Gc
942.51019
Aa1p
v. 1

Gc
942.51019
Aalp
v.1
1379089

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00727 4217

DERBYSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

I.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. L., DERBYSHIRE (VOL. I.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. Dg

Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
R. JOWETT BURTON, M.A.
(Rector of Hughley, Salop.)

VOL. I.

Gc
942.51019
Aalp
V.1

V.1

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1906.

PREFACE.

This Volume, forming the first, it may be hoped, of a series containing the whole of all extant Derbyshire Registers down to the year 1812, includes the Marriage Registers of thirteen parishes. The need there is to preserve the contents of our ancient Registers from the risks of fire, theft, forgery, and natural decay is well illustrated by this volume. The Registers should commence in 1538, the date when they were established at the instance of Thomas Cromwell, yet it will be seen three only commence earlier than the seventeenth century.

1379089

The Editors propose to continue this series of Derbyshire Registers in volumes similar to this. They will be very glad to receive offers of assistance, since it is only by volunteer help that it is possible to print our ancient parish registers.

Genealogists, not only in Derbyshire but throughout the English world, will appreciate this systematic attempt to render available the information contained in parish registers, which to most students are at present almost sealed books. These printed copies will preserve the information they contain, even though the originals be lost by carelessness, theft or fire. Moreover, registers in the past have been sometimes tampered with for wrongful purposes, as was done in the Shipway pedigree case, in which forged entries, both early and late, were inserted in several Gloucestershire parish registers.

In several instances where registers have been printed, as a consequence, volumes which had been supposed to be lost have been discovered and subsequently printed, thus shewing how desirable it is to make public by means of the printing press these ancient records.

The first seven marriage registers were abstracted by Mr. Burton. The remaining registers were undertaken by the

Rev. W. Lilley, the Rev. F. Brodhurst, the Rev. A. M. Auden and the Hon. Frederick Strutt. To these and to Mr. Hugh Browne the Editors desire to express their thanks for their help given in this work. The names of the clergy by whose kind permission these records are printed are mentioned under their respective parishes.

Every care has been exercised in the transcription of the copy, and in many cases the proofs have been collated with the original registers. Still errors may have crept in, from the difficulty of distinguishing certain letters, such as c and t, u, m, n, and i, K and R, O and C, etc. It must also be borne in mind that the existing early registers are themselves but transcripts from the original paper registers made under the order of 1597.

The entries, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w.=widower *or* widow.
s.=spinster, single woman *or* son of.
b.=bachelor *or* single man.
d.=daughter of.
p.=of the parish of.
dioc.=in the diocese of.
co.=in the county of.
lic.=marriage licence.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

Ultimately, no doubt, the baptisms and burials will find their way into print, but it seems expedient to issue the weddings first, as it is done in the present series.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and for the present to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

W. P. W. P.
R. J. B.

June, 1906.

Contents.

Parish.	Years.	Page.
Dale Abbey	1667-1813 ...	1
Stanton-by-Dale	1605-1812 ...	13
Stanley	1754-1812 ...	25
Breaston	1719-1810 ...	27
Sandiacre	1581-1812 ...	31
Risley	1720-1812 ...	45
Ockbrook	1631-1812 ...	53
Boulton	1756-1812 ...	71
Heath *alias* Lownd *or* Lund ...	1682-1812 ...	73
Church Broughton	1538-1812 ...	81
Hault Hucknall	1660-1812 ...	101
Mackworth	1603-1812 ...	119
Allestree	1595-1812 ...	143

Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Dale Abbey,

1667 to 1813.

NOTE.—The oldest volume of the Registers of Dale Abbey is now in a very dilapidated state from damp and ill-usage. It is of *paper* and has no cover, and the pages are much frayed at the edges. The entries seem to begin in several different places, probably owing to the book having been re-sewn at a later date. There are 24 leaves, and the first two have been eaten through the centre by mice. The measurements are 15 inches by 6 inches. The Marriage entries are chiefly made separate from the others—the greater part at the beginning of the book, a few pages at the end, and some are amongst the Baptisms and Burials.

Vol. II. is of parchment and in a state of good preservation. The cover, which is also parchment, is somewhat dilapidated. The measurements are 12 ins. by 7¾ ins., and there are 16 leaves. The Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials were entered promiscuously.

Vol. III. is a thick *paper* volume bound in parchment. Measurements 16 ins. by 6½ ins. At one end thirty leaves have been used for registering Baptisms and Burials, and at the other end thirty for Marriages, one for the entries of the births of members of one family. One baptismal entry (if not more) has been cut out of the book.

These entries have been extracted by the Rev. R. J. Burton, late Curate of Stanton-by-Dale. They are printed by permission of the Rev. W. Fox, Rector of Stanton-by-Dale, and Chaplain of Dale Abbey.

VOLUME I.

[*It may be well to say here that where there are no brackets to denote omissions, there are no words written in the original.*]

[? Richard Grun] dy & Fran [? ces]	[———]		
[? of D.A.]	... ...	16 [——]	1667
John Jankinson & Anne Osbourne	... ...	25 Dec.	1681
Robert Hardy & Ellen Blood	... ...	4 Jan.	1684
Matt. Steevens & Ann Burros	... ...	10 Jan.	,,
Robert Winfeild & Sarah Burch	... ...	28 Jan.	,,

Joseph Morley & Anne Blarstone	1 Mar.	1684
Rich. Morgill & Elin. Haward	1 Mar.	,,
Will. Radcliffe & Amy Wright	3 Mar.	,,
Rich. Leausly & Mary Loccow	20 Apr.	,,
*Isack Aulby & Jone Shelton	15 Mar.	1685
*John Fouk & Elen Bacon	21 Apr.	,,
Will. Knight & Mary Wells	10 May	,,
Tho. Brammer & Hannah Auldrey ...	11 May	,,
John Mee & Mary Bradley	17 May	,,
Edw. Maston & Barbara Ireland	5 June	,,
Hen. Lindop & Sarah Tompson	7 June	,,
William Sanders & Mary Waters	13 June	,,
Will. Dexter & Eliz. Pemberton	23 June	,,
John Rilth & Martha Morris	27 June	,,
Rob. Brook & Sarah Worthington... ...	8 July	,,
[? R]ob. Close & Dorathy Gent	19 July	,,
Just Was & Anne Baly	2 Aug.	,,
John Bonssall & Ma[? j]est Smith ...	16 Aug.	,,
John Urins & Daroty Barker	23 Aug.	,,
Rob. England & Darothy Bayly	6 Sep.	,,
Joseph Bayly & Darcas Choice	5 Oct.	,,
Abraham Hooe & Jane Longman	5 Oct.	,,
Will. Creswell & Elner Cooper	8 Oct.	,,
Thomas Eaton & Mary Branson	8 Oct.	,,
Geo. Willgresle & Ann Poyfer [? Poyser] ...	9 Oct.	,,
John Redgate & Margerit Oldersha ...	16 Oct.	,,
John Asle & Jane Bloor	25 Oct.	,,
John Dent & Anne Hood...	7 Nov.	,,
Ralph Jollecock & Hannah Turton ...	19 Nov.	,,
Will. Milner & Sarah Watson	21 Nov.	,,
Andrew Walton & Ann Chamberlaine ...	2 Dec.	,,
Edw. Fetherston & Margeret Gibbins ...	18 Dec.	,,
Tho. Dawson & Anne Finney	18 Dec.	,,
Rob. Smith & Elin. Astis...	27 Dec.	,,
Solomon King & Mary Warton	29 Dec.	,,
Tho. Barker & Eliz. Roust	9 Feb.	,,
John Roulland & Eliz. Ellot	9 Feb.	,,
Tho. Franks & Eliz. Frances	3 Mar.	,,

* In the date 1685, the original stood 1684, but a 5 has been written thickly over the 4.

Will. Coats & Eliz. Newton ...	... 4 Mar.	1685
Rich. Cocks & Mary Baley ...	... 11 Mar.	,,
Tho. Lee & Isabell Huskinson ...	... 19 Mar.	,,
Edw. Winney & Millicent Day ...	... 24 Mar.	,,
George Hanley & Mary Fish ...	... 6 Apr.	1686
Henry Robey & Milisent Pime ...	... 12 Apr.	,,
Rob. Pearsee & Elez. Hodkinson ...	... 17 Apr.	,,
Danniell Moreland & Dorothy Martin	... 29 Apr.	,,
Edw. Bosbos & Elizabeth Sison ...	... 2 May	,,
John Robinson & Sara Hooley ...	... 2 May	,,
Josiah Wheldon & Jane Erringham	... 9 May	,,
John Husbond & Sarah Chapman ...	... 17 May	,,
John Woollans & Anne Whittacar	... 18 May	,,
Will. Smith & Eliz. Jones ...	... 25 May	,,
Augustin Low & Eliz. Middlebreek	... 30 May	,,
Rob. Heathcote & Susannah Lakin	... 23 June	,,
[———] [———] & Mary Brammer	... [? 11 ——]	,,
James Thacker & Millisent Roberts	... 17 July	,,
Will. Burton & Mary Brightman ...	... 18 July	,,
Tho. Woodhouse & Eliz. Salt ...	.. 18 July	,,
Tho. Wright & Mary Straw ...	... 1 Aug.	,,
Charles Baxter & Darathy Simpton	... 2 Aug.	,,
Tho. Harrison & Margery Dickson	... 15 Aug.	,,
James Hall & Jane Sherwood ...	... 15 Aug.	,,
Daniell Care & Hannah Taylor ...	... 19 Aug.	,,
Robetta & Sosiae Moore ...	... 23 Aug.	,,
Tho. Aire & Joan Wotherd ...	.. 4 Sep.	,,
Edw. Steeinsun & Ruth Humychry	... 6 Sep.	,,
Tho. Goodale & Anne Hewett ...	... 6 Sep.	,,
Tho. Brookfeild & Anne Mecock ...	... 22 Sep.	,,
George James & Eliz. Flamsted ...	... 30 Sep.	,,
Rich. Allam & Mary Clay ...	... 11 Oct.	,,
Michaell Gregory & Ailes Hough .	... 14 Oct.	,,
John Spery & Mary Souter ...	... 13 [*sic*] Oct.	,,
Francis Hudsun & Ailes Charton ...	... 15 Nov.	,,
John Ault & Mary Renald ...	... 16 Nov.	,,
Henry Silkstone & Mary Silkstone	... 24 Nov.	,,
Samuell Clarke & Mary Bacon ...	... 27 Nov.	,,
Rich. Hand & Mary Smith ...	... 5 Dec.	,
Joseph Beardsley & Anne Row ...	... 12 Dec.	,,

Rich. Warriner & Martha Garner ...	... 26 Dec.	1686
Sampson Armishaw & Mary Coopstake	... 27 Dec.	,,
Tho. Alsebreeke & Mary Bowler ...	... 31 Dec.	,,
David Wealthdall & Eliz. Blackiall	... 2 Jan	,,
Tho. Johnson & Mary Weedcock ...	... 2 Jan.	,,
Sam. Blood & Mary Dickin ...	... 9 Jan.	,,
[*See note below.*]		
John Adcocke & Rebekeh M [? i] llaiton	...	
Homphy Mainfeild & Grace Wouen	... 8 Oct.	1689
Henry Ashe & Hannah Play ...	... 1 Apr. 168 [? 9]	
John Waller & [——] o [? s] Rovers	...	1689
Will. Smith & Sara Chester [? et] en	...	,,
Samuell Sarson & Mary Cresswell...	... 11 Mar.	,,
John Walker & Ellim Billidge [? s]	... 23 Mar.	,,
Tho. Slater & Elezabeth Armfeild ...	... 25 Mar.	1690
George Robey & Mary Barnesbey ...	... 7 Jan.	1689
Thos. Borous & Sarah Harison ...	... 13 Jan.	1688
Will. Tletcher* & Elezabeth Rollin	... 13 Jan.	,,

[*The misplacement of the above entries is accounted for by the following note which is made before the entry of John Adcocke & Rebekeh M [? i [llaiton.*]

"An account of all ye wedings that have bin in this pish of Dale Abby since Jan. 9th, 1686, as I can com to the knowledge of."

John Bancroft & Margerit Jackson...	... 2 May	1690
Will. Tou & Hannah Holinds ...	... 6 May	,,
Will. Criple & Katherin Noden ...	... 6 May	,,
John Woodward & Ann Wleelhouse*	... 30 Apr.	,,
Tho. Nixson & Ann Neuton ...	Care Sunday	,,
Tho. Wood & Hannah Bailey ...	... 17 Sep.	,,
Joseph Arme & Elizabeth Frerson...	... 10 Sep.	,,
John Underwood & Darothy Cocer	... 10 Oct.	,,
Will. Cooke & Ann Wheatly ...	... 27 Sep.	,,
Will. Carter & Margerit Bowler ...	...	
Joseph Pe [?i] le & Mary Talor ...	...	
Fran. Dexter & Kath. Anabell ...	...	
John Denes & Briget Harvey ...	... 17 Aug.	—

*The entry of Will Tletcher 1688 should no doubt read Will Fletcher, just as the entry of Ann Wleelhouse should read Wheelhouse.

Rob. Parker & Elezbeth Bingh [—] ... 24 Aug. 1690
Edw. Allcock & Deborah Symms ... ...
John Woodward & Ann Wheelhouse ...
[*See the same names entered above*, 30 *April*.]
Edw. Smedley & Hannah Gose ... ... 8 Sep. „
Rob. Bradbery & Ann Pete ... [?1] 5 Dec. „
Hen. Golder & Ann Hooley ... ... 15 Dec. „
Rich. Allin & Mary Wage ... ... 6 Nov. „
Will. White & Lidiay Hemsley ... ... 30 Nov. „
Rob. Hodskinson & Mary Newton... ... 16 Dec. „
James Talor & Anne Ratcliffe ... ... 1 Jan. „
Will. Nortts & Elez. Jerram ... ... 17 Aug. „
Will. Moris & Rebeketh Br [?er] en ... 17 Aug. „
Rich. Toby & Ann Windley ... ... 12 Jan. „
James Gad & Anne Wheatly ... ... Jan. „
Hen. Smith & [———] Soorsby ... ... 24 Jan. „
Jon. Wilson & Hannah Blood ... ... 26 Jan. „
Godfree Sykes & Ann Knighter ... ... 6 Feb. „
Tho. Worren & Mary Nuton .. ... 12 Apr. 1691
Edw. Burgiyn & Margery [——coc] ke ... 4 May [—9-]
Will. Dally & Mary Carter ... ... 18 Feb. 1690
Will. Egleston & Mary Corner ... ... 24 Feb. „
Will. Knowles & Jane S [?Py] lkington ... 15 May 1691
Tho. Boote & Helen Merrill ... ... 25 May „
Joseph Ainsworth & Mary Simmes ... 8 June „
Charles Dunnag & Lucy Boote ... ... 19 June „
Hen. Roger & Eliz. Flecher ... ... 6 May „
Timothy Harison & Sarah Brunte... ... 19 July „
John Wheelhouse & Deberra Richarson ...
Tho. Perry & Ester Wilson ... ...
John Preston & Mary Hayes ... ... 26 July „
Isaack Jackson & Mary Wagstaff ... ... 9 Aug. „
John North & Sarah Hoges ... ... 11 Oct. „
Tho. Peate & Elez. Ball ... ... 11 Oct. „
John Walker & Joune Waites ... ... 12 Aug. „
Michill King & Mary Harrison ... ... 12 Aug. „
Rob. Lacy & Anna White ... ... 17 Oct. „
David Jones & Fran. Calvert ... ... 21 Oct. „
Edw. Plimmer & Re [——] Rivit ... ... 22 [———]

The following entries are at the end of the vol., but should be inserted here as following (in date) the above. The entries are of Marriages only.]

*Jon Care & Sarah Orebl	1 June	1692
John Ha [?bb] eram & Grace Broomilow ...	6 June	,,
John Clarke & Elizabeth Sleephers ...		,,
Frances P [?r] een & Barbara Chambers ...	— June	,,
Rouland Pi [?vy] ost & Elez. Webster ...	28 Aug.	,,
Charles Millard & Mary Shelden	4 Sep.	,,
Edmond Harte & Elez. Wallba [?ic] h ...	4 Sep.	,,
Geo. Hallam & Anna Fletcher	6 Sep.	,,
Will. Noble & Mary Harttill	11 Sep.	,,
Fran. Kearke & Mary Robison	11 Sep.	,,
Hen. Webster & Anne Shefeild	13 Sep.	,,
"One married—names not knowne 4 Dec."		
Joseph Dowman & Mary Kerey	1 Sep.	,,
Daniell Chaplin & Mary Sla [?i] cke ...	2 Oct.	,,
Samuell Barns & Mary Smith	9 Oct.	,,
Edw. Adeson & Martha Mabbat	18	,,
Will. Smith & Elez. Chandlor	10 Nov.	,,
Tho. Meeds & Sara Churchitt	27	,,
Rob. O [?k] lever & Mary Sadler	4 Dec.	,,
Rob. Knowth & Mary Drawlitt	11 Dec.	,,
*John Chapman & Elizabeth [———] ...	29 Nov.	1691
Samuell Dudley & Ruth Goodw[—] ...	2 June	,,
Tho. Dowman & Margerit Pattericke ...	24 Dec.	,,
James Harvey & Issabell Woodard ...	26 Dec.	,,
John Oldershaw & Anne Severn	2 Jan.	,,
Benimin Jackson & Plebe Ward	17 Jan.	,,
[*A space containing only the words* "were married."]		
James Hanson & Eliz. O [?r] m	27 Jan.	,,
Tho. Columbell & Ann Haries	3 Feb.	,,
John Hant & Eliz. Armsen	3 Feb.	,,
Thos. Adams & Jane Stever	3 Apr.	1692
Tho. Pight & Susanna Williams... ...	8 Apr.	,,
Edw. Boote & Elizabeth Bostocke ...	10 Apr.	,,
James Hellond & Keaterin Newam ...	16 Apr.	,,
Phili. Peader & Mary Smalledge... ...	16 May	,,
*Will. King & Daras	1 June	,,

[**In re-arranging the register the leaf containing the above entries has been inserted with the outer edge in the binding. Hence, the*

entries on the second page from "John Chapman" to "Will. King" should be placed before the entries on the first page from "Jon Care" to "Rob. Knowth."]

[———] [———] & Mary Kn[?ow—] ... 8 Dec. 1692
[———] [——]s[? f]er[d ?] & Mary [?Seims—]
Joseph Baxter & Elez. More ... ... 19 Feb. 1693
Rob. Greene & Elez. Simson ... ... 9 Apr. „
Hen. Swifte & Margerite Wood ... ...
"One Cuple more there names not knowne."
Rob. Bankrast & Ann Garland 1693
Tho. Burryer & Jane Balle ... ... „
Tho. Linn & Saray Smith ... ... „
H[?o]ugh Gaskin & [?one] Ward ... „
"One Cuple more there names not knowne."
Samuell Hancocke & Ann Cowle, at Chaddesden ... ... 3 Aug. „
[?Will] Wright, of Bartto[——] & [———]
[———] ... ... [————]

[*The following are taken from amongst the Baptismal and Burial entries, which were not kept systematically. The writing is probably that of the parish clerk.*]

Isak Harvey & Ann Truman ... ... Oct. 1702
Richard Sheperson & Prudence [———] ... 4 Nov. „
Rich. Portter & Catherine Elson ... ... 1 Jan. „
John Binye [? Binge], of Chaddesden, & Ann Talor ... ... 29 June 1713
William Hanford & Elizabeth Waldrum ... 6 May 1695
Rich. Clower & Ann Whellwrigh[—] ... 14 Nov. „
Jon. Smith & Sarah Cooke ... ... 24 June 1697
Joseph Milns & Ann Turton ... ... 24 Aug. „
Will. Wright & "Lidiay his wife" ...
Jams Hoges & ... ... 21 Nov. 1697
Ralph Talor, junior, & ... 28 Mar. 1698
George Walker & Sarah [? Wei]den ... "in May," 1704
George Smith & Mary ... ... 14 Apr. 1705
John Roper & Mary, the widow of George Smith 9 July 1716
James Lacey & Sarah Jonson ... ... 30 Mar. 1719
John Moore & Sarah Redgate ... ... 20 Feb. 17$^{20}_{21}$
William Carter, of Stanton, & Ann Taylor, of Spondon ... ... 23 Feb. „

John [? H]aslenton & Sarah Dickison ...	30 May	1732
Edward Hancock & Sarah Hancock ...	23 July	1725
William Hardey & Ann Bifield	16 Sep.	„
Joseph Sanders & Mary Potts	19 Sep.	„
John Wright & Elizabeth Hancock ...	29 Sep.	„
Joseph Rowe & Mary Johnson	14 Oct.	„
William Clower & Sarah Truman	30 Nov.	1726
Richard Warin & Ann Cook	31 Oct.	1727
Joseph Cockin, of Mackworth, & M[——] Shaw	27 Feb.	„
William Cartwrigh & Cathrine Sheperson ...	20 May	1729
Samuell Robisson, of Marton [? Morton], & Darothy Wilkins	9 Apr.	„
Christopher Ouldknow & Elizabeth Roper ...	27 May	1730

[*In the above extracts the Christian and surnames are as spelt in the original, except for the transposition of "u" and "v." The names of places are corrected to the present manner of spelling.*]

VOLUME II.

Thomas Roo & Mary Marriott	10 Jan.	1731
John Hazlam & Sarah Dickinson	30 May	„
Samuel Caladine & Sarah Ouldershaw ...	20 Aug.	„
Henry Smith & Elizabeth Truman ...	27 Mar.	1733
John Sheperson & Ann Bakon	26 Aug.	1734
Joseph Smith & Ellin Eyre	27 Apr.	1736
Richard Stevens & Ann Millinton ...	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Roper & Mary Wright	1 Dec.	„
Edward Burten & Mary Brigges, of Stanton	2 Nov.	1737
Richard Thornton, of Bosworth, co. Leices., & Mary Pickring	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Smedley & Elizabeth Shepard ...	7 Oct.	1738
Joseph Moor & Sarah Blackman	25 July	1739
Ralph Buckland & Sarah Moor	23 Feb.	1740
Samuell Parkin & Sarah Cowlishshaw ...	30 Mar.	1741
Thos. Walker & Mary Horrold [? Harrold] ...	9 Nov	„
John Oldershaw, of Stanton, & Mary Barns, of King's Newton, p. Melbourne ...	12 Aug.	1742
John Barrowcluff & Mary Davis	23 May	1743
Edward Cockin & Hanah Heeham ...	3 Oct.	„
Samuell Shepperson & Hannah Bacon ...	30 Nov.	„

Richard Shepperson & Ellin Smith ... 2 Feb. 1743
Matthew Shepard & Susanah Spur ... 25 Nov. 1745
William Cowlishaw & Martha Roper ... 8 Sep. 1747
William Tayler & Elizabeth Wilde ... 28 Dec. ,,
Thomas Grundy & Elizabeth Kirbey ... 26 Jan. ,,
Philip Adderly & Ann Grundy ... ... 9 May 1748
Robert Hart & Sarah Shaw ... ... 15 May 1749
Ralph Buckland & Sarah Clark ... ... 24 Feb. ,,

[*The following entries begin at the other end of the book. There are none but Marriage entries.*]

John Martin & Elizabeth Camp ... ... 3 Feb. 1755
George Bradow, of Stanley, & Mary Smith ... 1 Apr. ,,

[*The signature is* "George Brador."]

William Forrester & Frances Hawksworth ... 2 Aug. ,,
Peter Hough, of Osmaston, & Mary Tebbot 11 Oct. ,,
John Ely, aged 33, & Ann Clower, aged 25 ... 19 Feb. 1757
Samuel Lambert, of Spondon, 35, & Mary Robotham, 26, ... 11 Apr. ,,
Joseph Burgin, of Spondon, & Jane Turner ... 15 Apr. ,,
Timothy Harrison, b., 24, & Ann Smith, 17... 17 Apr. 1759
John Fletcher, b., 20, & Sarah Cowleshaw, 19 5 June ,,
James Fisher & Hannah Basset, 21 ... 24 Jan. 1760
John Pickering & Anne Pickering ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
John Hardy, of Staveley, & Hannah Shaw ... 20 Oct. 1761
John Walker & Hannah Shaw ... ... 14 Apr. 1762
Henry Warren & Alice Knowles ... ... 19 Aug. ,,

[*There is no signature of the clergyman. The entry is apparently in the Vicar of Ockbrook's writing, the contracting parties "put their marks" and the two names written below are evidently intended as witnessing signatures.*]

William Smith & Ann Hollingworth ... 18 Oct. 1762
Richard Warren & Hannah Cant ... ... 25 Jan. 1763
Thos. Clay, of Heanor, & Mary Hancock ... 10 June ,,
George Hodgkinson, of Weest Hallam, & Martha Grace ... ... 28 June ,,
Richard Shepperdson & Elizabeth Towle ... 10 Jan. 1764
Benjamin Wyld, of Heanor, & Hannah Dracot 10 Apr. ,,
Thomas Rowe & Ruth Stevens ... ... 1 Apr. 1766
William Walker & Hannah Brookhouse ... 29 Apr. ,,
John Cook & Mary Gregory ... ... 11 Nov. ,,

VOLUME III.

Samuel Hallam & Eliz. Winroo	3 Mar.	1767
James Hawksworth & Eliz. Chaddock, of Stanton [*the signature is* "Chadwick"]	10 Dec.	„
John Goddard, of Ilkeston, & Cath. Draycott	19 Dec.	1768
William Dakin, of West Hallam, & Hannah Cowley	16 May	1769
William Hardy, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Ann Wheatly	18 May	„
James Smith & Mary Cowlishaw, of Spondon	25 Oct.	„
Richard Martin, of Morley, & Mary Porter ...	31 Dec.	„
William Tabarra, of Chaddesden, p. Spondon, & Elizabeth Freerson	25 Feb.	1770
Thomas Jackson & Ann Smith	11 Mar.	„

"Memorandum of People being Married as they pretended at other places and living this parish witch is not according to the Law of the Country.

Jno. Cook pretended at Nottingm.

Wm. Hollingworth, at Do., St. Mary's Ch., Lawfuly.

[*The last four words are added in a different and uneducated hand.*]

Saml. Bloor pretended at Nottm.

Wm. Smith pretended at Nottm.

Jams Kirkland pretended at Duffield.

Michl. Steven pretended.

Thos. Wheatly pretended at Duffield."

William Edson, of Wollaton, & Mary Bloor	20 Apr.	1770
John Stevens & Mary Grundy	17 Aug.	„
John Carleton, of Chaddesden, & Mary Jerrome	———	———
John Shepperson & Elizabeth Noridge ...	11 Aug.	1772
Isaac Rowe, of Stanley, & Millesent Draycott	1 Sep.	„
William Cowlishaw & Mary Parrot, *lic.* ...		
Richard Alling & Mary Wright, *lic.* ...	11 Oct.	1773
Benjamin Stevens & Alice Jackson, of Eastwood	4 Apr.	1774
Samuel Walker & Mary Gregory	29 Nov.	„
William Buckland & Esther Foster, *lic.* ...	2 May	1775
James Hawkesworth & Mary Roo	21 May	„
John Roo & Dorothy Shay	27 Aug.	1776

["*Shay*" *is a corruption of the name* "*Shaw*"—*a common pronunciation of the correct spelling.*]

William Winroo & Mary Peete ... ... 4 Nov. 1776
Stephen Sheporson & Catherine Fulwood, of West Hallam ... ... 5 Nov. „
[*The signature is* "Shepardson."]
Samuel Bloore & Lydia Wright ... ... 29 Dec. „
George Moor, of Bramcote, co. Nottm. & Mary Grundy, *lic.* ... ... 11 Jan. 1777
John Harrison, of Wollaton, co. Nottm., & Dorothy Wright ... ... 10 Feb. „
John Grundy & Sarah Rowbottom... ... 13 July „
Joseph Jakes & Elizabeth Speed ... ... 8 Apr. 1779
[*The signature is* "Jaques."]
William Wheatly & Ann Marrot ... ... 20 Mar. 1780
Thomas Wheatley & Mary Hasseldine ... 12 Aug. „
John Nadin & Mary Wheatley ... ... 20 Nov. 1781
[*On an otherwise blank page is the following, with an erasure between the names and the date*:]
"Christefor Tiurnor & Mary Haulleworth, November the 3."
Samuel Whitacre & Sarah Middleton ... 4 Nov. 1782
John Winrow & Martha Grundy ... ... 31 Dec. „
Edward Aderley & Sarah Lacey ... ... 10 July 1783
Christfor Tiurnon [Turner] & Marey Holingworth 3 Nov. „
[*Amongst the Marriages*:]
Christefor Tiurnor & Mary Haulleworth ... 3 Nov. „
John Eley & Eastor Basit ... ... 21 Dec. „
Edward West & Elisebeth West ... . 19 Apr. 1784
[*These three last entries are amongst the Baptisms and Burials.*]
Thomas Castledine & Alice Warren ... 30 Jan. 1787
John Middleton & Elizabeth Sheporson ... 12 Nov. „
John Cotton & Ann Warren ... ... 9 Nov. 1789
John Draycoat & Elizabeth Bailey ... 14 Oct. 1788
Wm. Bradberry & Mary Deudel, p. Stanton 29 June 1789
Richard Larens & Elizabeth Page... ... 13 July „
Thomas Barnes & Hannah Smedley, both of Stanton 8 Sep. „
William Walker & Fanny Hawkesworth .. 27 Dec. 1790
Edward Stafford, of Stanton, & Mary Hallam 31 Jan. 1791
George Pardaf, of Eagle, co. Linc., & Mary Boot, *lic.* ... ... 5 Apr. „
[*Signature*—"George Pare [? g] uff," *three words.*]
John Thornhill & Mary Hawkesworth ... 18 July „

Joseph Tomlinson & Hannah Smith ...	5 Apr.	1792
Thomas Rogers, b., & Elizabeth Walker, s....	6 June	,,
Samuel Bloore & Mary Burton	21 Aug.	,,
Thomas Porter & Elizabeth Hardy ...	18 Dec.	,,
Stephen Snap, of Ockbrook, & Ann Hallam...	13 July	1795
William Bacon & Ann Baguley	4 Oct.	,,
James Hawksworth & Mary Bennestone, of West Hallam	6 June	1796
Peter Couper & Mary Swann	17 Oct.	,,
James Featherston & Elizabeth Moore ...	31 Oct.	,,
Thomas Cook & Mary Freckleton, *lic.* ...	7 Nov.	,,
David Williams, of Spondon, & Ann Hardy	30 Jan.	1798
George Moril & Ann Ward	23 Apr.	,,
James Smith, of Stanton, & Mary Thornhill	11 Sep.	,,
Ralph Prince & Hannah Booth, *lic.* ...	18 Mar.	1799
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Spencer ...	22 Apr.	1800
James Bloor & Martha Smith	25 Jan.	1802
James Braisby, of Wymeswould, co. Leicester, & Mary Martin	9 Mar.	,,
Francis Cowleshaw & Ann Daykin ...	18 July	1803
Richard Grundy & Francis Adair	3 Oct,	,,
Richard Roe, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, & Elizabeth Grundy	———	———
Thomas Purdeu & Ann Flint	10 June	1805
Matthew Stevens & Mary Hancock ...	22 Sep.	,,
Joseph Wheeldon & Jane Whiteacre ...	3 Nov.	1806
Richard Hewitt & Sarah Hallam	31 Dec.	,,
John Clifford, of Heanor, & Elizh. Purdy ...	4 May	1807

[*This entry has been traced over, as the original ink was almost illegible.*]

Samuel Grundy & Sarah Boot	28 Nov.	1808
Willlam Miller & Hannah Brookhouse ...	25 Feb.	1811
John Peach & Mary Weteley	31 May	,,
John Walker & Elizabeth Sharlock, of Risley	27 June	,,
Samuel Hollingworth & Elizh. Winrow ...	25 Dec.	,,
William Hampson, of Wilne, & Elizabeth Bacon	2 June	1812
Francis Webster & Sarah Borebank ...	8 July	1813

[*These Marriage entries are written by the various officiating Ministers. The next Register begins with the last entry above, adding "bachelor," and "spinster," and "by consent of parents," and closes in Nov.* 1836.]

Marriages at Stanton-by-Dale,

1605 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I. is a parchment book bound in leather, measuring 15½ ins. by 7¾ ins. by 1 ins. It is the copy of an earlier register, now missing. Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are entered indiscriminately under the various years. Baptisms begin May 22nd, 1604. Burials Sep. 14th, 1605. On the second fly leaf (paper) are fragments of twelve entries under the year 1606, among which is "May 14, & Anne Jenkison, Mar."

Vol. III. has printed forms for Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. It was printed conformably "to an act, 23 Geo. III." "An Act for granting to his Majesty a Stamp Duty on the Registery of Burials, Marriages, Births and Christenings." The book was published by W. Lowndes, No. 77, Fleet Street, London.

Transcribed by the Rev. R. J. Burton, and printed by permission of the Rev. W. Fox, Rector.

VOLUME I.

Richard Burton & Ellen Ellington ...	9 June	1605
Willm. Burbage & Joan Osborn	10 June	„
Willm. Morris & Alice White	1 July	„
Richd. Wratcliff & Mildred Wrigley ...	18 Jan.	„

" 1606

" for this year the Old Reges.....& cannot be read."

John Gilbert & Joan Burton	4 May	1607
Francis Cowlishaw & Margert Sanderson	6 June	„
Nicolas Meakin & Margeret Sheppard ...	12 June	1608
Nicolas Athway [?] & Mary Leper ...	17 July	„
Thoms Cowlishaw & Susannah Townrow ..	24 Apr.	1609
Nicolas Ferrand & Mary Burrows ...	— Mar.	1610
John Newton & [———] [———] ...	22 Oct.	„
John Peats & Mary Pepper	13 Feb.	1624
John Jepson & Maudlin Thompson ...	2 May	1625
[———] Burton & Mary Brown	5 Apr.	1626
Thomas Gregg & Margeret Richards ...	7 July	1628
William Sadler & Sarah Hill	12 Apr.	1629

James Badder & Alice Richards ... ... 29 Sep. 1629
Henry Meare & Mary Morris ... ... 29 July 1632
John Clarke & Mary Brookhouse ... ... 30 Sep. 1633
George Dammes & Joan Grundy ... ... 21 Jan. „
Edward Pepper & Alice Wagster ... ... 28 Jan. „
Willeam Grundy & Ruth Boll ... ... 22 Apr. 1634
Gervase Martin & Mary Widowson ... 6 Apr. 1635
Maurice Grundy & Isabel Slater ... ... 25 Apr. „

Under 1636 *is the following note* :—
"The old register much torn for 3 years."

John Turner & Eliz. Kinsey ... ... 25 June 1640
[———] Slater & Anne Chambers ... 24 Aug. „
John Morris & Eliz. Bennet ... ... 2[5?] Sep. „
Tho. Chevin & Jane Cowlishaw ... ... 24 Aug. 1641
Edwd. Rowls[ton?] & Eliz. Wingfield ... 16 Nov. 1644

Under 1645:—"From this time there is nothing registered till the year 1650."

Richard Road & Anne Brown ... ... 15 Jan. 1651
Richard Carter & Katharine Pepper ... 18 Oct. 1652
Edwd. Beardesley & Katharine Cowle ... 13 Nov. „
John Soulby & Mildred Cholmeley ... 13 Jan. „
William Burbage & Mary Cowle ... ... 14 Apr. 1653
Francis Turner & Isabel Blake ... ... 4 Aug. 1654
William Oldershaw & Anne Cokayne ... 1 Dec. „
John Osborne & Bridgit Cleaton ... ... 12 July 1655
George Burton & Mary Hudson ... ... 16 Sep. 1656
John Eaton & Mary Radford ... ... 6 July 1658
William Bonsall & Eliz. Cowle ... ... 7 Aug. „
William Grundy & Eliz. How ... ... 23 Aug. „
John Benskin, gent., & Sarah Porter ... 14 Feb. 1659
Edward Cowle & Anne Cole ... ... [—] Jan. 1660
Joseph Jerom & Elinor Browne ... ... 22 Oct. 1661
Michael Wrigley & Rachel Cockram ... 12 Feb. 1662
George Pepper & Sarah Cowper ... ... 5 Feb. „
John Goburne & Ellen Shepperd ... ... 3 Mar. „
John Morris & Alice Tomlinson ... ... 3 Mar. „
Michael Burgen & Alice Camm ... ... 29 June 1663
Robert Burrows & Jane Peate ... ... 1 Aug. „
Francis Turner & Margaret Burrows ... 15 May 1665
John Smith & Katharine Warington ... 25 Sep. „

William Matthews & Isabel Clarke ...	22 Sep.	1666
John Johnson & Eliz. Hunt	9 Oct.	„
Mr. Henry Pilkington & Mrs. Sarah Middemore [Middlemore]	16 Apr.	1667
Joseph Bayley & Frances Bagguley ...	9 Jan.	1671
[———]n Carter & Margaret Turner ...	7 Apr.	1673
William Winfield & Ellen Oldershaw ...	28 Apr.	1696
Edward Leper & Jane Ashby	15 Feb.	„
Richard Stenson & Ann Lacy	7 June	1697
Joseph Hall & Eliz. Lacy	9 Nov.	„
Joseph Archer & Mary Willors	1 May	1698
Robert Cheatham & Ruth Alsop	21 May	„
John Leadbeater & Ann Turton	12 Dec.	„
Thomas Wright & Dorothy Roberts ...	25 Dec.	„
Willm. Widdowson & Catharine Grundy ...	5 June	1699
George Burton & Hannah [———] ...	1 May	1701
Thomas Shepperd & Ann Taylor	18 Sep.	1702
John Fox & Katharine Fox	26 Nov.	„
John Gilman & Ann Morris	28 Nov.	„
Mordecai Jackson & Eliz. Fox	10 Feb.	1703
Richard Cladwin & Mary Shepherd ...	12 Mar.	„
Joseph Wheatley & Eliz. A [?] onberry ...	[—] May	1708
William Freckleton & Rebecca Clarke ...	12 Oct.	„
John Clarke & Sarah Blakemore	14 Jan.	„
William Grosvenor, esq., & Mrs. Mary Bennet	9 May	1709
John Pearson & Eliz. Rowlson	17 Sep.	1710
William Greene & Susannah Johnson ...	22 Jan.	1711
Henry Leper & Mary Whittingham ...	— May	1712
John Holmes & Sarah Lowe	3 Oct.	1713
The Rev. Mr. Warde & Mrs. Sarah Frith ...	7 Feb.	„
William Fox & Eliz. Stafford	25 May	1714
Thomas Birch & Dorothy Brunt ...	27 [? 21] Sep.	1716
John Basset & Ruth Close	7 Feb.	„
Mr. John Griffith & Mrs. Anne Middlemore...	6 Jan.	1714
George Swift, jun., & Eliz. Huton [?] ...	[—] Apr.	1722
Richard Birch & Anne Hinchcliffe	4 June	„
Robert Whitehead & Eliz. Morris ...	8 Feb.	„
Will. Naggle [?], *alias* Knighton, & Kath. Newton	5 Apr.	1724
William Stafford & Eliz. Ratcliffe	18 May	1728

John Oldershaw & Sybil Mee	22 May	1731
Robert Smedley & Mary Leper	24 May	,,
John Morris & Ellen [———]	30 Apr	1733
William Phillips & Sarah Holmes	27 Apr.	,,
William Durden & Martha Briggs... ...	2 Dec.	1734
William Shaw & Mary Leper	9 Dec.	1735
John Leper & Mary Morley	25 Oct.	1736
*Richard Aldred & Elizabeth Fisher ...	2 Nov.	1739
Edward Fox & Ann Measome	25 May	1740
William Holmes & Sarah Spooner... ...	30 May	1742
Francis Johnson & Ann Birch	10 June	,,
William Newton & Hannah Smith... ...	16 Aug.	,,
William Grundy & Mary Holbrook ...	22 Dec.	1743
Joseph Bentley & Mary Scattergood ...	2 Feb.	1744
Richard Pearson & Sarah Fox	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Gregory & Ann Wingfield ...	10 Aug.	1747
Joshua Richards & Mary Carter	12 Apr.	1748
Henry Waters & Bridget Fox	1 Nov.	,,
Tho. Hall & Sarah Shilcocke	30 Sep.	,,
John Flint & Eliz. Budworth	6 Nov.	1750
Thomas Lown [?] & Sarah Wells	11 Nov.	,,
Henry Hallam & Mary Woodward ...	10 Dec.	,,
Sanders Handford & Hannah Hardwick, *lic.*	26 Nov.	1751
Daniel Hill & Mary Riley	24 Dec.	,,
Joseph Rayner [?] & Ann Plumb	7 July	1752
Steven Dakeyne & Rebecca Holland ...	23 Jan.	1753
William Garner & Ann Owns [?]	4 Aug.	,,
John Bales & Mary Basit	1 July	1754
Edward Ling & Hannah Ouldershaw ...	31 Oct.	,,
Wm. Handford & Elazbeth Osborne ...	24 June	1755
Edward Briggs & Elizabeth Bonsall ...	2 Dec.	,,
Thomas Frason & Mary Borrows	29 Dec.	,,
George Maddock & Mary Pick	18 Apr.	1756
John Briggs & Ann Baguley	27 Apr.	,,
John Wheldon & Eliz. Cowle	21 Apr.	1757
Joseph Bennet & Mary Durden	2 May	,,
John Stafford & Eliz. Taft	6 Mar	1758

* The writing is in one hand up to 1738, and possibly the entries prior to that date are the "Transcript" from the original early register.

Joseph Stafford & Sarah Leaper ...	...	27 Nov. 1759
William Battel & Elizabeth Stevens	...	19 Dec. „
George Rubotom & Eliz. Winfield...	...	26 Apr. 1760
Timothy Hand & Eliz. Winfield ...	...	13 Nov. „
John Barrowcliff & Hannah Burton	...	4 Nov. 1761
Thomas Brigs & Eliz. Bifield ...	...	18 Jan. 1762
William Winfield & Abygail Cowle	...	28 Jan. „
Wm. Hollingworth & Mary Chaddock	...	16 Feb. „
John Shepherd & Susanna Winfield	...	29 June „
Francis Dane & Sarah Barber ...	...	28 Sep. „
John Waterhouse & Margrat Badily	...	14 Feb. 1763
Samuel Smedley & Mary Smedley...	...	7 Nov. 1764
John Chaddock & Ann Mafield ...	...	8 Nov. „
William Stafford & Mary Wotten ...	...	27 June 1765
Richard Winfield & Mary Richards	...	13 Oct. 1766
Samuel Stevenson & Mary Lewis ...	...	22 June 1767
George Turner & Dorothy Allin ...	...	2 May 1768
Richard Stafford & Ann Cowle ...	...	28 June 1769
Samuel Barrocliff & Ann Waters ...	...	30 Oct. „
William Webster & Sarah Smith ...	...	11 June 1770
Willm. Jonson & Jain Shaw ...	...	15 Oct. „
Rich. Mee & Dorothy Smedley ...	...	15 Oct. „
John Baguley & Kitty Cowle ...	...	23 Oct. „

[*In* 1774 *an indenture occupying 8 pages, and a note about the rebuilding of the Vicarage House, and a note about a charity is under* 1775.

From 1779 *to* 1781 *there are notes on the Pilkington family arising from a notice of Mrs. Bayley, widow of the late Rev. Mr. Pilkington. She left several pounds to the poor of Stanton*

There is also a second indenture dated 23*rd April,* 19 *Geo. III., and occupying thirteen pages. The remainder of the Marriages are at the end of the Register.*]

John Bates & Mary Bassett, both sojourners	1 July	1754
Edward Ling, of Dalbury, & Hannah Oldershaw	31 Oct.	„
William Handford, 30, & Elizabeth Osborne, 30	24 June	1755
Edward Briggs & Elizabeth Bonsall, *lic.* ...	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Frearson, 25, & Mary Burrow, 17	29 Dec.	„
George Maddock, 30, & Mary Pick, w., 38 ...	18 Apr.	1756

John Briggs, 25, & Ann Baguley, 20 ... 27 Apr. 1756
John Wheldon, of Nottingham, & Elizth Cowle, *lic.* ... ... 21 Apr. 1757
Joseph Bennett & Mary Durden ... ... 2 May „
John Stafford & Elizabeth Taft ... ... 6 Mar. 1758
[*Signature*—" ttaftt."]
Joseph Stafford, 24, & Sarah Leper, 22 ... 26 Nov. 1759
[*Signature*—" Leaper."]
William Battle, of Ockbrook, 21, & Elizabeth Stevens, 18 ... ... 19 Dec. „
[*Signature*—" Battelle."]
George Rowbottham, 26, & Elizabeth Winfield, 29 ... ... 26 Apr. 1760
[*Signature*—" Rowbottom."]
Timothy Hand, of Spondon, 27, & Elizabeth Winfield, 20, *lic.* ... ... 13 Nov. 176—
John Barrowcliff, 23, & Hannah Burton, 30 [? 38] ... ... 4 Nov. 1761
Thos. Briggs & Eliz. Byfield, "both aged about 22" ... ... 18 Jan. 1762
William Winfield, 23, & Abigal Cowle, 18 ... 28 Jan. „
William Hollinsworth, of Summersalt Herbert, & Mary Chaddock ... ... 15 Feb. „
[*Signature*—" Holingworth."]
John Shepherd & Susannah Winfield, both 21 ... ... 29 June „
Francis Dane & Sarah Barber ... ... 28 Sep. „
John Waterhouse & Margaret Baddaley, both 21 ... ... 14 Feb. 1764
Samuel Smedley & Mary Smedley ... ... 7 Nov. „
John Chaddock & Ann Mayfield ... ... 8 Nov. „
William Stafford & Mary Cotten ... ... 27 June 1765
[*Signatnre*—" Mary Whatten."]
Richard Winfield & Mary Richards ... 13 Oct. 1766
Samuel Stevenson & Mary Lewis ... ... 22 June 1767
George Turner & Dorothy Alling ... ... 2 May 1768
Rich. Stafford & Ann Cowle ... ... 28 June 1769
Samuel Barrowcliff, of Stapleford, & Ann Waters ... ... 30 Oct. „
William Webster & Sarah Smith ... ... 11 June 1770

William Jonson, of Stanton-by-Dale, & Jane Shaw, of Spondon ... ... 15 Oct. 1770
Richard Mee & Dorothy Smedley ... ... 15 Oct. „
John Bagguley & Kitty Cowle ... ... 23 Oct. „
William Bacon & Diana Richards... ... 25 Mar. 1771
Richard Richardson, of Stanley, & Ann Burgoine, *lic.* ... ... 27 July „
[*Signature*—"Ann borgin."]
William Blundston, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Fox ... ... 1 Jan. 1772
Ricd. Riley & Mary Stafford ... ... 25 Dec. „
Charles Brentnall, of S. Nicholas, Nottm., & Ann Wells, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. 1773
Thomas Swan & Mary Newton ... ... 26 Feb. „
Thomas Pearson & Sarah Dean ... ... 13 Apr. „
Thomas Philips & Mary Winfield ... ... 9 Aug. „
Joseph Bednall & Elizabeth Grundy ... 13 Dec. „
Joseph Attenborrow, of Stapleford, Notts, & Sarah Morris, *lic.* ... ... 23 Dec. „
Benjamin Harrington, of Breason, p. of Wiln, & Anne Salt, *lic.* ... ... 27 June 1774
Richard Wright, of Castle Donnington, co. of Leicester, & Anne Winfield, *lic.* ... 27 Feb. 1775
Joseph Cook & Cassandra Woodiwiss ... 12 Nov. „
John Smith, of Risley, & Catharine Beardsley... ... ... 11 July 1776
Rowland Millington, w., p. of St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Randall, *lic.* ... ... 12 Feb. 1777
John Dylks & Sarah Barocliff ... ... 26 Feb. „
William Pheasant, of Etwall, & Ann Jerom... 3 Aug. „
Edward Cowle & Martha Salt, *lic.* ... ... 5 [?] Aug. „
Thomas Winfield & Elizabeth Newam ... ———
William Carter & Mary Wingfield ... ... 27 Apr. 1779
Joseph Creswell & Ann Holmes ... ... 13 Oct. „
Charlas Adair & Jenny Purdue ... ... 2 Nov. „
Joseph Raynor, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Dennis, *lic.* ... ... 24 Nov. „
Richard Pearson & Mary Camm ... ... 25 Sep. 1780
John Grundy, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Walters ... ... 26 Dec. „

Thomas Abbot & Hannah Webb, *lic.* ... 8 Feb. 1781
[*The date first written was* 1780 *and was imperfectly altered to* 1781.]
John Stafford & Nanny Noton ... ... 13 Mar. 1781
George Maddock & Elizabeth Glazebrook, of Heanor, *lic.* ... ... 19 May „
Thomas Swan & Sarah Hardy ... ... 28 May „
William Hampston & Hannah Jaques, *lic.* ... 7 Oct. „
Edward Oldershaw & Mary Bennet ... 22 Jan. 1782
Samuel Chaplin & Mary Sadler ... ... 26 Dec. „
John Hancock & Priscilla Barlow, of Spoondon, *lic.* ... ... 11 Aug. 1783
[*Signature*—" Priscilla Barton her mark."]
John Christian Goodman & Mary Bennet ... 31 Aug. „

On a flyleaf is the following entry :—

" Memd. to be entered into a Stampt [?] Book, John Wauner [?] & Mary Stafford, both of this Parish were married in this Church October 2d, 1783."

John Barrowcliff, w., & Sarah Winfield ... 13 July 1784
William Knowles & Judah Balmford ... 17 Oct. „
John Gerram, of Risley, & Ann Copestick ... 18 Oct. „
Joseph Parkinson & Ann Wingfield ... 9 Oct. 1785
John Salt & Catharine Stafford, *lic.* ... 17 Oct. 1786
Thomas Broadhead, p. of S. Marie's, Nottm., & Ann Bennet ... ... 27 Nov. „
Thomas Dane & Mary Clark ... ... 5 Mar. 1787
John Keeling, of Draycot, p. of Wiln., & Elizabeth Smedley ... ... 16 Apr. „
John Girling, of Stableford, & Ann Greesley, *lic.* ... ... 24 Apr. 1789
Samuel Marshall & Esther Widowson, of Chesterfield, *lic.* ... ... 2 June „
James Carter & Elizabeth Ryley ... ... 2 June „
Joseph Hall & Elizabeth Newton ... ... 14 Sep. „
Joseph Aram, of Attenborow, Notts, & Elizabeth Poxen ... ... 21 Sep. „
Thomas Philips & Elizabeth Wilson ... 21 Sep. „
Joseph Frearson, of Risley, & Elizabeth Bagguley, *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. 1790
William Shaw & Elizabeth Cresswell, *lic.* ... 8 Feb. „

VOLUME III.

Robert Fidler & Sarah Wilson	4 Oct.	1790
George Wain & Sarah Smedley	11 Oct.	„
John Bates & Sarah Bailey	16 Nov.	„
John Chadwick & Mary Baggaley, *lic.* ...	18 Jan.	1791
John Hooley, of Wilne, & Jane Smedley, *lic.*	14 Feb.	„
Nathaniel Jerom & Ann Bailey	27 Sep.	„
George Winfield & Hannah Johnson ...	2 Oct.	1792
William Ingram, of Halifax, co. York, & Jane Middlemore, *lic.*	10 Dec.	„
William Theobald & Dinah Vickers ...	4 Mar.	1793
John Scattergood & Catherine Salt, *lic.* ...	30 Apr.	„
George Mee, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Mary Warren	4 June	„
Charles Gerves & Hannah Bennett ...	15 July	„
Sanders Handford & Hannah Wingfield, *lic.*	6 Aug.	„
Henry Bayley & Mary Dally	14 Oct.	„
William Posnet & Jane Salt, *lic.*	16 Nov.	„
John Chaddock & Ann Winfield	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Beacock, of Attenborow, Notts, & Sarah Greaseley	18 Nov.	„
John Warner & Mary Mellors, of Sandiacre...	29 Sep.	1794
Francis Hallam & Sarah Smedley	6 Oct.	„
William Hampson & Elizabeth Hood ...	22 Dec.	„
William Whitaker, of Dale Abbey, & Hannah Wilson	4 May	1795
John Kiddey, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Bennet...	8 June	„
Thomas Winfield & Hannah Horrod ...	2 Nov.	„
William Winfield, of West Hallam, & Elizabeth Smedley	8 Feb.	1796
Thomas Barber & Ann Winfield	22 Feb.	„
Samuel Sheperson & Mary Ingelby, of Dale Abbey	3 Oct.	„
John Winfield & Ann Gee	10 Oct.	„
Joseph Hall & Catherine Waters	11 Oct.	„
William Burrows & Sarah Dawson, of S. Mary, Nottm., *lic.*	23 Oct.	„
William Greasley & Hannah Martin ...	10 Sep.	1797
William Riley & Elizabeth Doare	25 Sep.	„
Thomas Winfield & Hannah Daykin ...	3 Oct.	„

Samuel Stevenson & Elizabeth Grundy ... 9 Oct. 1797
John Mee & Sarah Martin ... ... 16 Oct. „
Joseph Wright & Sarah Stafford ... ... 5 Dec. „
Thomas Tuck, of St. Clement's Dane, co. Middlesex, & Sarah Smedley, *lic.* ... 3 Jan. 1798
John Scattergood & Ann Stafford, *lic.* ... 22 Feb. „
Thomas Buckley, of Elvaston, & Sarah Barber ... ... 29 Oct. „
Joseph Else, of Ticknall, & Susanna Smedley ... ... 25 Mar. 1799
Joseph Smedley & Ann Flint ... ... 11 Oct. „
Samuel Redfarn, p. S. Werburg's, Derby, & Sarah Baguley ... ... 12 Nov. „
Samuel Stafford & Sarah Brentnall, of Risley, *lic.* ... ... 25 Nov. „
Henry Bailey & Anne Bradshaw, of Stapleford, Notts, *lic.* ... ... 25 June 1800
Isaac Docksey & Mary Woodrough ... 8 Dec. „
James Timperley, p. S. Peter's, Derby, & Elizabeth Stafford ... ... 6 Apr. 1801
George Mart & Grace Shaw ... ... 31 Aug. „
Richard Bartlem & Elizabeth Rowbotham ... 29 Sep. „
John Creswell & Sarah Repton ... ... 24 May 1802
William Knowles, of Risley, & Sarah Davil ... ... 27 Nov. „
John Radford, of Cossall, Notts, & Martha Baguley *lic.* ... ... 21 Dec. „
John Mee & Mary Sexton, *lic.* ... ... 5 Oct. 1803
[*Signature*—" Mary Saxton."]
Richard Winfield & Alice Cotton .. ... 10 Oct. „
Thomas Morral, of S., & Elizabeth Fox, of Risley ... ... 31 Oct. 1804
Thomas Mee & Mary Bell ... ... 8 Mar. 1805
William Riley, of S., & Ann Rigley, of Sandiacre ... ... 25 June „
William Hall & Maria Cope ... ... 16 July „
Thomas Pearson & Ann Hood ... ... 25 Dec. 1806
William Hopkin, of Cossall, Notts, & Ann Wilson ... ... 20 Feb. 1809
Richard Seal & Ann Dilks ... ... 1 May „

Jacob Winfield & Sarah Grundy	23 May	1809
Anthony Chadwick & Mary Riley	26 Sep.	„
George Wheatley & Ann Carter	30 Oct.	„
Sentley Whitehead, of Trowel, Notts, & Mary Winfield, *lic.*	14 Feb.	1810
Samuel Tomlinson, of Ilkeston, & Hannah Brion	8 Oct.	„
Thomas Shaw, w., & Mary Hickman, w. ...	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Abbot & Martha Frost	4 Feb.	1811
William Coup, w., of Ilkeston, & Maria Higham Stenson, *lic.*	3 Mar.	„
William Grundy & Sarah Bateman ...	2 June	„
Robert Kiddy, of Wirksworth, & Elizabeth Winfield	29 Mar.	1812
John Grundy & Sarah Moor	9 Nov.	„
Richard Riley & Mary Waters	28 Dec.	„

Marriages at Stanley,

1754 to 1812.

NOTE.—The entries between 1754 and 1812 are contained in the fragment of a register, "Printed for and sold by the Booksellers in Derby, 1754." The fragment consists of 14 leaves torn out of the book, and is now coverless and dilapidated.

These extracts have been made by the Rev. R. J. Burton, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. H. L. Day, Vicar of Stanley.

William Walker & Ann Moore, w.... ... 4 June 1754
William Redfern, of Denby, & Mary Swinnerton, *lic.* ... ... 27 Feb. 1759
Thomas Halsworth & Ann Slater ... .. 18 June 1759
"The Banns were published in the Mother Church of Spondon."
Robt. Liggit & Ann Bradshaw ... ... 1 Nov. 1759
Henry Wass [?] & Elizabeth Hart ... 2 Nov. 1762
Banns published twice at Spondon and the third time at Stanley "chapel."
George Smith & Elizabeth Radford ... 4 Apr. 1763
John Corbett, of Chaddesden, & Ann Clark 19 May „
Luke Scattergood & Elizabeth Smith ... 30 Nov. „
Joseph Lakin, of Chaddesden, & Alice Daykin ... ... 7 Feb. 1764
William Fletcher & Mary Burgin ... ... 13 Oct. 1768
German Redfern & Mary Buckland, of Dale Abbey, *lic.* ... ... 7 Feb. 1769
Henry Corden & Mary Frearson, *lic.* ... 27 Nov. „
George Rowbottom & Phœbe Doleman ... 4 Jan. 1770
Joseph Cockayne, of Kegworth, co. of Leicester, farmer, & Ann Belfield, *lic.* ... 6 Feb. 1777
Samuel Goodwin & Hannah Matthews ... 30 Oct. 1781
William Smith, of Morley, & Martha Barton, *lic.* ... ... 7 Feb. 1782

Luke Scattergood & Hannah Cordon ... 20 Apr. 1784

Before this entry is the following note :—

"Stamp Duty took place for Marriages Octr. 2^d.. 1783, threepence additional for each Wedding to Governmnt."

Henry Harpur, of Little-Over, & Ellen Braddow ... ... 7 Mar. 1786

James Dawson, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Brentnall ... ... 19 Feb. 1787

John Hardy & Elizabeth Benson ... ... 22 Jan. 1788

Thomas Hobson & Sarah Stevens ... ... 27 Mar. „

Isaac Fisher & Frances Richardson ... 21 Jan. 1790

Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Beardsley ... 22 Feb. 1791

Seth Bamford, of Breadsall, & Ann Braddow 13 Nov. 1794

Thomas Williams & Mary Redfern ... 10 Aug. 1795

William Rogers, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Hannah Frearson, *lic.* ... ... 15 Oct. 1798

Luke Woodward & Elizabeth Hanson .. 21 Dec. „

Ralph Redfern & Mary Blount ... ... 26 Mar. 1799

Robert Jowett & Mary Dakin ... ... 17 Dec. 1800

Richard Hartshorn & Ann Holbrook ... 30 Jan. 1803

Joseph Thompson & Sarah Davison ... 25 Apr. „

Robert Redfern, of S., farmer, & Mary Draycot, of Dale Abbey, *lic.* ... 1 Aug. „

Thomas Hallsworth & Sarah Slater ... 1 Aug. „

Arthur Barton & Hannah Syson, of Cossal ... 10 Jan. 1804

Joseph Lacy & Mary Stevens ... ... 19 Nov. „

John Redfern, of Dudley, co. Worcester, & Martha Barton, *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. 1808

Thomas Thompson & Ruth Lee ... ... 14 Nov. 1809

Francis Fletcher, of Horsley, & Katharine Attenboro ... ... 8 Oct. 1811

John Haywood, of Osfield, co. Stafford & Catharine Hartshorn, *lic.* ... ... 3 Mar. 1812

Marriages at Breaston,

1719 to 1810.

NOTE.—Vol I. is a parchment bound vellum document, well preserved, and containing Baptisms and Marriages. Vol. II. is a vellum book similar to Vol. I., but containing Marriage entries only.

These extracts were made by the Rev. R. J. Burton, and are now printed by kind permission of the Rev. C. M. Lantrick.

VOLUME I.

William Clower, of Dale, & Lucy Gregory ...	2 Feb.	1719
George Brankley, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Harriman	27 July	1720
William Pearson & Mary Barker	17 Oct.	1721
Jonathan Eden & Hannah Holmes ...	21 Oct.	,,
Robert Eden & Mary Dakin	5 Nov.	1722
[*From* 1723 *to* 1728 *there were no Marriages*]		
Thos. Widdison & Alice Cheatle	9 Apr.	1729
Joseph Harriman & Grace James	14 July	1730
Richard Roper & Mary Kirkman	19 Oct.	1731
John Godburn, of Basford, Notts, & Eliz. Goddard	14 May	,,
Wm. Flint & Sarah Randal	4 May	1732
[*In* 1733 *there were no Marriages.*]		
John Kirk & Mary Hibbard	11 Dec.	1734
William Allen & Catherine Barker... ...	28 Oct.	1735
[*In* 1736 *there were no Marriages.*]		
William Stone and Sarah Martin	2 Oct.	1737
Richd. Hesketh & Eliza. Jerom	18 Dec.	1738
[*From* 1739 *to* 1741 *there were no Marriages.*]		
John Case & Mary Bonsal, w.	17 Aug.	1742
Richd. Pearson & Eliza Smith	6 Apr.	1743
Samuel Stevisson & Mary Smithouse ...	26 Dec.	,,
Thomas Eden & Dorothy Lees	13 Aug.	1744

Thos. Gamball & Mary Pearson ... ... 11 Sep. 1744

[*From* 1745 *to* 1748 *there were no Marriages.*]

Thomas Wilcocks, of Sawley, & Eliza Abbot 26 Jan. 1749

George Meller, "Brasson," Derbyshire, & Mary Placket, *lic.* ... ... 30 May 1755

John Knight & Elizabeth Eden ... ... 3 Feb. 1756

Thomas Whyman & Anne Eden, *lic.* ... 22 Feb. „

VOLUME II.

John Jackson & Ann Newton ... ... 21 Jan. 175$^{6}_{7}$

Joseph Moreley, of Kegworth, Leices., & Sarah Wakefield ... ... 29 June 1758

Richard Crane, of Kegworth, Leices., & Mary Bonsal ... ... 13 Apr. 1763

John White, esq., & Mary Walker, *lic.* ... 31 Jan. 1765

John Clarke, of Spondon, & Mary Kirk, of Wiln ... ... 16 Feb. 1768

William Widdison, of Elvaston, & Lettice Hunt, of Wiln ... ... 14 Apr. „

Samuel Hasseldine, of Trowel, & Ann Dalley, of Wiln ... ... 23 Jan. 1769

Thomas Placket & Eliz. Allen ... ... 20 Aug. 1771

John Threaves, of Sandiacre, & Grace Taylor, of Wiln, *lic.* ... ... 14 Dec. 1772

William Eden & Ann Cooper, both of Wiln.. 18 Nov. 1773

Theophilus Bucknall & Elizabeth Wheatley, both of Wiln ... ... 15 Feb. „

George Stephenson & Ann Wilcocks, both of Wiln ... ... 13 Oct. 1774

William Stenson & Grace Stevenson, both of Wiln ... ... 10 Nov. 1776

Ralph Walker & Ann Turner ... ... 25 Dec. 1780

Henry Birkhamshire & Esther Wilmot ... 14 Oct. 1782

John Kirk & Mary Smedley ... ... 13 Jan. 1783

Thomas James & Hannah Turner, *lic.* ... 11 Jan. 1787

Thomas Tomlinson & Dorothy Meads ... 19 July 1789

James Trowell & Mary Farnsworth, *lic.* ... 29 June 1791

William Kent & Hannah Riley ... ... 14 Aug. „

Samuel Gamble & Mary Hunt ... ... 25 Mar. 1792

Thomas Waters & Hannah Saxton, *lic.* ... 10 Oct. „

John Shay & Ann Stevenson ... ... 9 Feb. 1794

[*The last two are on paper pasted on the vellum; the last one has one witness only.*]

Saml. Kent & Ann Coxon ... ... 8 Apr. 1794

William Miller, of Hemington & Sarah Long, of Hathern, Leices. ... ... 20 Oct. „

[*On paper pasted on the page it begins,* "This is to certify that," *and then continues in the usual form.*]

Thomas Frearson & Jane Lakin ... ... 3 Nov. 1794

Joseph Robinson & Elizabeth Hunt ... 10 Aug 1795

George Smedley, of Stanton, & Ursula Hood 10 Apr. 1798

James Wilmot & Hannah Kent ... ... 12 Oct. 1796

James Soresby & Elizabeth Stevenson, *lic.* ... 20 Oct. „

[*The last two are on paper pasted on the page.*]

Robert Stevenson & Elizabeth Waters ... 11 Feb. 1799

John Kirk, w., & Ann Stenson ... ... 29 Dec. 1803

John Bailey, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Sophia Harrington, *lic.* ... ... 3 Feb. 1804

William Parkinson, of Sawley, & Martha Bonsal, *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. „

Alexander Foxcroft, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., gent., & Sarah Charlotte Harrington, *lic.* 29 Oct. „

John Kirk & Ann Walker ... ... 25 June 1806

John Walker & Ann Wood ... ... 14 Dec. 1807

William Hardy, w., & Ann Stevenson, w., *lic.* 19 June 1808

Joseph Walker & Ann Kirk, *lic.* ... ... 28 May „

John Gregory & Ann James, of Sawley, *lic.* ... 5 Nov. 1810

Samuel Foster & Phillis Turner ... ... 4 Dec. „

Marriages at Sandiacre,

1581 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I. is a vellum document measuring 12 in. by 5 in. The binding is of vellum and has a flap in the style of a pocket book. The Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are tabulated separately. Baptisms, 1571—1711. Burials, 1570—1711. The first page (Baptisms) is much defaced.

Vol. II. is a parchment book bound in leather, measuring 12¼ in. by 6¾ in. The two hasps have been broken off. The fly leaves at the beginning and end are paper. The book was originally begun in three places for Births, Weddings and Burials ; but the later process of filling in vacant leaves has somewhat disorganised this. The last fly leaf gives a list of those who had to keep the churchyard wall in repair and how much was allotted to them. The wall "was set down in 1711."

Vol. III. is a parchment bound paper book, measuring 9½ in. by 7½ in.

These extracts were made by the Rev. R. J. Burton, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. D. Smith, Rector of Sandiacre.

VOLUME I.

Willm. Blundston & Allice Lenton	...	6 Aug. 1581
Tho. Falkner & Allice Bostocke ...		"eodm die & A°"
Jo. Danyell & Issabell Atkinson ...	...	13 Feb. 1582
Willm. Storie & Elizabeth Courtbie	...	31 Feb. „
George Eliot & Mary Dethick ...	...	21 Feb. 1583
Willm. Freland & Jone Alsoppe ...	...	18 May 1584
Otiwell Bradwell & Ellen Towle ...	...	29 Nov. „
Willm. Mekin & Marguret Hallm ..	...	16 Oct. „
Willm. Statham & Allice Partrich...	...	7 May 1585

[*The original is xvii with the x deleted*]

Micha. Hallm. & Jone Towle ...	...	19 June 1586
Willm. Hoskinson & Phillis James	...	25 Sep. „
Willm. Staley & Jone Speed ...	...	22 Feb. 1587
Rich. Grenall & Elizabeth Robinson	...	5 Nov. „
Barth. Willmson & Joyce Tumblinson	...	11 May 1589
John Greazley & Elizabeth [C]hethom	...	9 Nov. „
Reynould Slater & Mary Brees ...	...	14 Dec. „
Robt. Fitzherbert & Darothie Gillot		"last of Jan." „
Georg Pight & Mary Walker ...	...	14 June 1590

John Allsoppe & Elen Bankes ...	... 19 Oct.	1590
Michaell Hallm & Anne Piggen ...	... 27 May	1591
Tho. Clebrucke & Jone Poolye ...	... 1 Dec.	„
Rafe Taylor & Elizabeth Howet ...	... 9 Apr.	1592
George Borowes & Elen Phillipps	... 10 Sep.	„
Houmffrey Falkn[er ?] & Anne Bagaley	... 4 Feb.	„
Wm. Chethom & Elizab. Clark ...	... 11 Feb	„
Robt. Togood & Elizabeth Carter ...	... 1 May	1593
Wm. Croftes & Allice Lownds ...	... 14 May	„
Ja. Bosworth & Allice Foxe ...	... 20 May	„
Rog. Gardiner & Elizab. Lownds ...	... 28 Oct.	„
Jo. Nuttall & Allice Smith ...	... 20 Nov.	„
Wm. Blundston & Agnes James ...	... 9 Dec.	„
Willm. Shawe & Elizabeth Lacie ...	... 7 July	1594
Robt. Slighe & Darothie Gardin[er]	... 2 Feb.	1595
John Walker & Margery Lownds ...	"eodm Anno et Die."	
Hewe Ratcliffe & Anne Pim ...	... 20 June	1596
Tho. Worth [?] & Oliffe Coup[er] ...	... 29 Sep.	„
Tho. Iden & Anne Blore	... 17 Oct.	1597
Henry Taylor & Margaret Pym ...	... 25 June	1598
John Dodson & Constance Whythead	... 3 July	„
Tho. Adam & Anne Bagaley ...	... 19 Nov.	„
Tho. Buck & Allice Weight ...	... 3 Feb.	„
John Hallm & Xpian Hassard ...	... 23 Sep.	1599
Robt. Lownds & Katheren James ...	... 21 Oct.	„
Wm. Garton & Mary Wood ...	... 11 Nov.	„
Jo. Towle & Mary Foxe	... 18 Nov.	„
Jo. Booth & Jane Brigges ...	... 11 Aug.	1600
Edward Smith & Margaret Smith ...	... 26 Jan.	„
Robt. Noden & Jane Rolston ...	... 11 May	1601
Xpor. Burgon & Elen Bryren ...	... 14 June	„
Francis Howson & Elizabeth Towle	... 3 Nov.	„
Richard Carter & Elizabeth Barker	... 25 Nov.	„
John Martyn & Anne Garner ...	... 7 Feb.	1602
Geffrey Parrize & Margaret Garrd	... 22 May	1603
Richard Bate & [Th?]omasinge Gilbert	... 5 July	„
Francis Lockowe & Grace Blundston	... 10 Oct.	„
Richard Hallm & Jone Noden ...	... 14 Oct.	1604
Thomas Smith & Hellen Norisson...	... 23 Oct.	„
Mathew Henesworth & Anne Hardye	... 22 Oct.	„

Richard Stones & Margery Jare	3 Nov.	1604
Willm. Clowere & Mary Coxe	27 Oct.	1605
Willm. Rolinson & Anne Bosworth ...	26 Jan.	,,
Richard Bradbury & Joane Bostocke ...	4 June	1606
Willm. Lees & Anne Towle	9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Willmson & Elizabeth Buckley ...	23 Nov.	,,
William Garton & Katheren Towle ...	1 June	1607
Robt. James & Maudlyn Colishawe ...	1 Nov.	1608
Willm Sheepie & Allice Smith	1 Oct.	1609
John Pres[—] & Jane Adison	12 Oct.	,,
John Wright & Margery Chambe	13 Nov.	,,
John North & Mary Wright	22 Nov.	,,
John Smyth & Allice Blundsto[n]	4 June	1610
Nicholas Charlton & Allice Hanley ...	28 Oct.	1611
John Abbott & Elen Mee...	28 Nov.	,,
Francis Towle & Elizabeth Cooke... ...	7 Nov.	1612
Humphrey Faucknor & Ellen Knowles ...	23 May	1613
Thomas Lauckfoad & Isabell Rossell ...	1 June	,,
Henry Milner & Joane Hawly	10 Oct.	,,
John Milner & Christian Master	12 Oct.	,,
Mychaell Whitehead, of Risley, & Mary Pyme	17 July	1614
Henry Pyme, of Elvaston, & Alice Knowles	2 Oct.	1615
William Full, of Spoondon, & Winnifrett Cowlishaw	9 Oct.	,,
John Singleton, of Wilne, & Mary Blunston	1 May	1616
Thomas Neale, of Stanton, & Alce Garton ...	24 Nov.	,,
William Glossop & Elizabeth Towle ...	21 June	1617
William Parkinson, of Salley, & Margaret Towle	23 June	,,
Nicolas Toll & Katherin Blunston ...	7 July	,,
Francs Bentley & Anne Boote	13 July	,,
John [D ?] enicke & Anne Wright	25 Aug.	,,
Mr. Richard Handley & Anne Charlton ...	24 June	1618
William Browne & Isabell Clarke	2 Aug.	,,
Richard Peecocke & Anne Houseman ...	———	1619
Francis Lockoe & Bridgett Hardie... ...	———	1620
Phillipp Webbe & Elizabeth Melborne ...	2 Nov.	,,
Godfrye Dobbes & Katherine Barton ...	19 Nov.	1621
Richard Reckelesse & Elizabeth Hallum ...	29 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brookes & Mary [? Cow] lishawe ...	3 [—]	1623

Robert Wilote & Mary Burrowes	29 Apr.	1624
Raulph Ashen & Jane Trowell	10 Feb.	„
Henry Storer & Anne Warberton	3 May	1625
James Rowe, of Statherne, & Katherine Caunt	18 Sep. [?]	„
Simon Sikes, of Stapleford, & Jane Ashton ...	23 Apr.	1627
Richard Hallam & Elizabeth Posterd ...	17 July	„
Henry Slater & Alice Wright, of Coventry ...	12 Aug.	1628
Thomas Charlton & Margaret Daulton ...	27 Nov.	„
Richard Armeston, of Kegworth, & Margarett Williamson, w.	21 Sep.	1629
John Trowell & Anne Dobbes	28 Sep.	„
Bartlemew Walsbye, of Derby, & Alice Blunstone	22 Nov.	„
William Burbage & Marye Slater	14 Dec.	1630
Edward Charlton & Amye Willimot ...	19 Sep.	1631
Edward Trowell, of Little Thrupton, & Katherine Lound	24 Feb.	„
Richard Fakener & Frances Nixon... ...	10 Apr.	1632
Edward Trowell & Anne Ashton	16 Sep.	1633
Miles Ferrand & Margery Scatterwheat ...	21 July	1634
John Locko & Anne Carter	4 June	1635
Richard Hollingworth & Elizabeth Burton [? Barton]	10 May	1636
Richard Collier, of Allestrey & Emme Boughtby, of Heinor [? Heanor]	19 June	„
William Starbucke & Elizabeth Cowlishaw ...	15 Nov.	„
John Sheepey & Margaret Skinner... ...	2 [?] Feb.	„
Richard Cullen & Mrs. Elizabeth Cowper ...	15 June	1639
John Adams & Joyce Sheepey	2 Feb.	„
Mr. Edward Charlton & Mris. Anne Hill, "were married at Nottingham" ...	7 Apr.	1640
Edward Barton & Jone Coulston	29 Sep.	„
Michael Hust & Elizabeth Briggs	29 June	164?
Thomas Damms & Alice North	6 July	1641
John Leper & Anne Taylour	1 Sep.	1642
Rowland Smith, *alias* Ellis, & Katherine Wright	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Tongue & Margaret Tarre ...	28 Nov.	„
John Mekin & Mary Roulson	25 Jan.	1643
George Lees & Alice Mekin	2 Oct.	„
Tho. Starbucke & Alice Lees	2 Oct.	1646

1379089

Richard Bloodworth & Elizabeth Charlton ... 29 Nov. 1652
William Olerenshaw & Anne Cockin ... 5 Dec. 1654
Mr. Philip Prime & Mrs. Frances Hood ... 1 Mar. „
Thomas Masters & Anne Bee ... ... 12 [?] Apr. 1673
John Wrigley & Elizabeth Taylor ... ... 4 Feb. „
George Wright & Ea [——] [———] ... 29 [?] [——]
Nathanael Cockin & Eli [——] Nixon ... [—] July 1695
John Haycock, of Derby, & E [——] [———] 24 Apr. [—]
Humphre Blunston & Cathrine Smith ... 11 June 1657
Witt Bonsall & Elizabeth Kave ... ... 7 Aug. 1658
Richard Halem & Elizebeth Outterum [?] ... in Mar. „
["in March" *is a correction above* "in February."
Bartholomew Olerenshaw & Gertrude Borrose 29 Mar. 1660
William Blunston & Elizebeth Warde were married at Radford ... ... 22 May „
John Sheepy & Sarah Rowlston ... ... 31 Oct. 1661
Bartholomew Williamson & Anne Tayler ... 23 May 1663
John Hooton & Anne Hallam ... ... 16 Sep. 1666
William Ollerenshaw & Mary Higham ... 20 Sep. „
George Wrighte & Mary Martin ... ... 3 Oct. „
Thomas Tailour & Mary Roby ... ... 27 Nov. „
John Brareby [?iun] & Anne Humphreys ... 10 Oct. 1669
George Sheffeild & Anne Houghton ... 21 July „
Gervase Abbott & Anne Chambers ... 26 Jan. „
William Jackson & Elizabeth Cater ... 14 Apr. 1670
Richard Strawe & Katherine Towle ... 7 Feb. „
[*One entry illegible.*]
William Olderrenshaw & Mary Turner ... 6 Feb. „
John Wrigley, of Stanton, & Elizabeth Taylor 8 Feb. 1673
John Shingleton, of Stanton, & Ann Cooper, of Aston. ... ... 6 June 1674
Nathaniell Cockaine, of Chadson, & Elizabeth Nixon ... ... 9 July 1675
William Sheepy & Elizabeth Lacy ... 7 Oct. 1678
John Meakin & Millicent Lockor ... ...17 [?] Nov. 1678
John Olerrenshaw & Ellen Walker ... 22 Jan. 1684
Joseph Hihum & Margret Walker ... ... 25 July 1687
William Hallam, of Toton, & Elizabeth Taylour 14 Aug. 1692
Henry Charlton & Anne Peat, both of Risley 11 Nov. 1686
Hugh Hall & Sarah Charlton ... ... 4 May 1695

[———] [——] pener & [Cath] erine Smith, of Risley ... ... 14 July 1692
[———] Baker & Ruth Eliston, "being asked at Ockbrooke Church" ... ... 13 June 1697
Ralf Taylor, of Dale, & Anne Birch, of Ockebrook, "being asked in ye Parish of Ockebrook" ... ... 28 Mar. 1698
John Ween & Mary Ollerenshire ... ... 3 Oct. 1697
Jonathan Croshaw, of St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Hannah Nixon ... ... 6 [—] 1698
William Stenson & Mary Ryley, *lic.* ... 13 Sep. 1701
[———] Bonsall & Dorothy Lees ... ... 12 May 1702
Huge [?] Williamson, of Trowel, & Elizabeth Gre [——] ... ... 5 [—] 1703
John Bonsul & Mary Lucy [? Lacy] ... 2 Oct. 1704
John Stephen & Hellen Stenson, both of Ockbrook, "and have payd the Queen's dues at Ockebrooke" ... ... 29 Apr. 1705
William Coper, of Ockbrook, & Anna Abbot, w. ... ... 19 June ,,
Richard Milles [?], of Attenborow, Notts, & Hannah Tabbart [?], of Sandiacre ... 16 [————]
John Holden [?], of Breaston, in the parish of Wilne, & Elizabeth Darry [?] ... 17 May 1706
Thomas Bat [e ?] le, of Ockbrook & Mary Bridges, of Stanton ... ... 27 Apr. 170$\frac{7}{8}$
William Taylor & Hannah Meakens ... 5 Oct. 1708
William Bresby & Elizabeth Peat ... ... 2 Oct. 1709
Samuel Stephen, of Ristly, & Anne Bancroft ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Thomas Blundston & Elizabeth Kerkby, of Ilkeston ... ... 18 Apr. 1710
John Fearnes [?] of [———], Notts, & Hannah Cockain ... ... 29 Apr. ,,
Robert Walker, of Trowel, & Elizabeth Waggstaff, of Sandiacre "in Ristly" .. 27 [—] ,,
Thomas Dowman & Sarah Oldershir, both of Ockbrook ... ... 23 Sep. 1711

[Mem$^{m.}$—A copy of the register to 14 June, 1711, was sent to Lichfield.]

VOLUME II.

Samewell Sheepe, of Sandiacar, & Rebaka Bout, of Stanton	31 Oct.	1711
Thomas Towle & Barbara Millard... ...	19 Sep.	1712
Joseph Towle & Mary Broun	16 Sep.	[—]
Clement Jerome, of Brason [Breaston] in p. of Wiln, & Elizabeth Kockain ...	9 Mar.	$171\frac{3}{4}$
Nathnill Cockayne & Sarah Taylor ...	9 Feb.	,,
John Samson & Mary Adkin	18 May	1714
Benjamin Chifford [Clifford], of Elvaston, & Susanna Rathaw [?]	29 Apr.	1715
John Smith & Mary Towle	3 Apr.	1716
Henry Swindal, of Tong, & Ane Harreson, of barras ash [Borrowash], *lic.* ...	27 Oct.	1719
Joseph Hole, of Sandiacre, & Prissila Wing, of Stabelford, *lic.*	15 Dec.	1723
Richard Longman & Mary Highham ...	26 May	1724
John Lase & Anne Barbar	13 Oct.	,,
William Blundestune & Kethrina Hallam	9 Feb.	$172\frac{5}{6}$
William Hallam & Anne Robe [Roby], *lic.*	21 Feb.	[—]
John Bamfort & Mary Hallam, *lic.* ...	6 Mar.	,,
William Felton & Sarah Kerpe	5 Feb.	$172\frac{6}{7}$
Joseph Hall & Elizabeth Blundestun ...	29 Feb.	$172\frac{7}{8}$
Joseph Dakin, of Ilson [Ilkeston] & Hannah Mosle, of Cuble, *lic.*	8 Mar.	$172\frac{8}{9}$
William Par, of Long Eton, p. of Sawley, & Lede Pete	6 Jan.	$173\frac{1}{2}$
John Smedle & Suzannah Higtan	2 Oct.	1732
Samwell Shepe & Anne Cleford	8 Nov.	1733
John Walis & Sarah Coudal	7 Oct.	1734
John Smith & Ann Hopwel	7 Oct.	,,
Anthany Chadack & Mary Harde, "Their banes being lawfully published of ye parrish of Stanton."	26 Feb.	$173\frac{4}{5}$
Mikal Bout, of Wieln, & Dorothe Stephens	10 Apr.	1735
James Halle & Mary Oxle	4 Oct.	1736
Cristofar Ball & Sarah Pugson	6 Apr.	1738
Frances Dean & Sarah Ratlif	18 Oct.	,,
Thomas Salt & Mary Wadson	2 Nov.	1740
Robart Cope, of Spoundun, & Elizabeth Wadsan	3 Dec.	1741

John Smith & Ann Henson	26 Dec.	1741
William Hall & Elizabeth Gloar	1 Mar.	174½
William Greatrix & Elizabeth Haris ...	4 Oct.	1742
John Williamson & Martha Ely	7 Nov.	1743
Henry Gretx [?] & Ann Ward	29 Dec.	,,
Richard Stenson & Elizabeth Higham ...	30 Sep.	1745
William Door & Ketherine Taler	5 Oct.	1747
William Richeson & Easter Blount, *lic.* ...	24 Apr.	1749
Richard Oldershay & An Kenyon	11 July	,,
William Clifard & Mary Nuton	6 Feb.	17$\frac{49}{50}$
John Longmon & Sarah Ostin	11 Feb.	,,
Samvel Swindal & Elizabeth Rayner ...	5 Nov.	1750
William Moor & Elizabeth Clark	29 Oct.	1751
John Oldarshar & Elizabeth Goodale ...	10 Jan.	1752
Edward Lestar & Sarah Wallis	5 Aug,	1753
Thomas Henson & An Carter	15 Oct.	1743
Richard Coule & Hannah Fox, *lic.*... ...	8 Feb.	1754

[*Here follow three pages of entries of Births*].

["In the Name of God, Amen. Written by me, Steph. Grongnet, Curate of Sandiacre. The book of Marriages of the parish of Sandiacre, in the County of Derby, 1712."

Samuel Slack, of Wollerton, Notts, & Elizabeth Carter, of Risley	9 June	1712
John Hill & Anne Cockain	17 Feb.	171$\frac{2}{3}$
Josehy Williamson & Grace Williamson ...	22 Nov.	1714
John Higham & Sarah Sheeppe	12 Oct.	1715
John Oldershire & Mary Lucy [? Lacy], of Ockbrook...	2 Nov.	1717
Iaack Harvy & Mary Flamstid	25 Feb.	171$\frac{7}{8}$
John Rigle & Mary Burros	12 Feb.	171$\frac{8}{9}$

Volume III.

William Hallam, aged above 21 years, & Sarah Towle, aged above 21 years, *lic.* ...	10 Aug.	1754
John Blunstone & Elizabeth Towle, *lic.* ...	4 Apr.	1755
James Jackson, 24, & Mary Barrowcliffe, about 30	1 Oct.	1754
William Towle, 21, & Elizabeth Sheepy, 26, *lic.*	2 May	1755
Benjamin Eglington & Mary Wallis ...	21 July	,,

Thomas Grundy, w, 30, & Martha Cowlishaw, 22, *lic.* ... ... 12 Oct. 1755
John Plumb, 28, & Hannah Towle, 22 ... 13 Oct. „
John Hallam, 29, & Mary Stevens, w., 33, *lic.* 27 Jan. 1756
Henry Sills, of Stableford, 24, & Mary Smedley 6 Dec. „
Michael Butler, of Wollaton, & Catharine Oldershaw ... ... 12 Apr. 1757
Joseph Cokayne, 26, & Mary Blunstance, aged 24 27 Mar. 1758
John Bowes, of Ilkeston, & Grace Williamson, *lic.* ... ... 1 June „
William Hallam, farmer, & Hannah Bosworth *lic.* ... ... 4 June „
Henry Taylor, farmer, & Sarah Taylor, *lic.* ... 8 June „
Jonathan Cokayne, & Elizabeth Blunstone, *lic.* 2 Oct. „
Joseph Farneworth, 24, & Mary Clower, 24 ... 4 July 1759
John Greaves & Hannah Blunstone, *lic.* ... 30 Sep. „
William Sampson & Hannah Simmonds *lic.*... 12 Oct. „
Flower Butler & Ann Hall, *lic.* ... ... 16 Mar. 1760
William Cropwell & Sarah Barton... ... 4 June „
John Williamson, of Castle-Donnington, 31, & Mary Shaw, 22 ... ... 27 Oct. „
William Bonsall, 25, & Hannah Braisby, 20 16 Jan. 1761
Henry Taff, 24, & Ann Higginbothom, 24, of Castle-Donnington, Leicestershire ... 2 Mar. 1762
[*Signatures*, "Henry Taft" & "Ann Hickingbottom."]
Samuel Hibbert, 22, of Morley, & Mary Porter, 23, *lic.* ... ... 20 May „
William Peat, 27, of Ockbrook, & Mary Hole, 30, *lic.* ... ... 27 July „
Thos. Wilmot & Elizabeth Oldershaw ... 1 Oct. „
William Mee, of Spoondon, & Sarah Blount, "of that part part of Risley wh. belongeth to the Parish of Sandiacre," *lic.* ... 24 Oct. 1763
Thos. Williamson, Esq., p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizth. Cope, *lic.* ... ... 13 Mar. 1764
Thomas Higinbottom & Sarah Lane ... 15 Oct. „
John Stephenson & Ann Tatam, *lic.* ... 28 Nov. „
Chrispr. Shaw, of Risley, & Ann Gregory ... 22 Apr. 1765
Thos. Willimot & Eliz. Porter, *lic.* ... ... 18 Oct. „
John Stevens & Millicent Locker, *lic.* ... 28 Nov. „

Charles Farnesworth & Ruth Wood ... 28 Jan. 1766
John Longman & Ann Smedley ... ... 30 Jan. „
William Higgest & Mary Smedley... ... 22 Apr. 1767
Thomas Cockayne & Ann Hallam ... ... 12 Oct. „
Nicholas Day & Elizth. Case ... ... 1 Dec. „
William Cocks, of Heanor, & Ann Porter, *lic.* 4 Oct. 1768
Frances Jackson & Mary Smith ... ... 30 Dec. „
Stephen Weston, of Radford, Notts, & Mary Stoney, *lic.* ... ... 7 Oct. 1769
Michael Hardy & Mary Bott ... ... 16 Nov. „
Thomas Farran & Lydia Lart ... ... 4 Jan. 1770
Thomas Hickingbottom & Abigail Smith ... 23 Jan. „
John Salt, of Spondon, & Mary Thomson ... 17 Apr. „
Joseph Aram & Hannah Stenson ... ... 11 Aug. „
Richard Locker & Hannah Theobald, *lic.* ... 22 Dec. „
Thomas Goff, of Locker [Locko], p. Spondon, & Mary Hall, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. „
Thomas Bratbe & Mary Kirkman ... ... 11 Aug. 1771
Jacob Hickinbothom, of Codnor Park, & Sarah Porter, *lic.* ... ... 20 Aug. „
Samuel Wrigley, of Trowel, & Mary Woolley 24 May 1772
William Avery, of Breaston, in p. of Wilne, & Sarah Hopkinson ... ... 9 July „
John Morrall & Mary Oxley ... ... 29 Nov. 1774
John Stevens & Ruth Clower, *lic.* ... ... 11 July 1775
Thomas Brown, of Long Eaton, in p. of Sawley, & Elizabeth Wilmot ... ... 26 Dec. „
Thomas Farran, of S., & Mary Lacy, of Stapleford ... ... 29 Apr. 1776
Henry Dodsley, of Bramcote, & Mary Peach 1 Apr. 1777
John Reanor & Martha Larranes ... ... 19 Oct. „
[*Signature*, "John Rainer."]
James Dawson & Ann Cockin ... ... 24 Nov. „
James Moley & Jane Perkins ... ... 9 Sep. 1778
Job Sharlock, of Wilne, & Ann Moore ... 12 Oct. „
John Goff & Elizabeth Doar ... ... 20 Oct. „
John Robinson & Elizabeth Wright, *lic.* ... 14 Nov. „
Matthew Keetley & Mary Barson, *lic.* ... 3 Dec. „
Henry Smith & Sarah Blunstone ... ... 7 Dec. „
Samuel Blunstone & Dorothy Stevens, *lic.* ... 29 Apr. 1779

John Brentnall, of Dale Abbey, & Ann Porter, *lic.* ... ... 28 June 1779
John Hooley & Mary Farrans ... ... 19 Sep. „
Thomas Bailey, p. S. Mary, Nottm., & Elizth. Ouldershaw ... ... 21 Sep. „
Joseph Williamson & Ann Wallies... ... 12 Oct. „
Thomas Perkins & Mary Cockin ... ... 1 Nov. „
William Doar & Elizabeth Hood . . ... 9 Dec. „
Henry Whittaker & Ann Smith ... ... 14 Dec. „
William Green, of Chadson [Chaddesden], & Millicent Sampson, *lic.* ... ... 6 Jan. 1780
Thomas Towlson, of Attenborough, Notts, & Catharina Clarke ... ... 29 Oct. 1781
John Foster, of S., & Mary Richardson, of Stanley, *lic.* ... ... 5 Jan. 1782
Thomas Plum & Elizabeth Hall ... .. 12 Feb. „
William Stevenson, of Greasley, Notts, & Betty Hole, *lic.* ... ... 20 May „
Robert Dring, of Lenton, Notts, & Mary Smedley ... ... 1 July „
Cooper Amis & Mary Williamson ... ... 14 Oct. „

[*The last entry is "No.* 80," *then follows a blank page and the next entry is marked "No* 82.]

Thomas Fisher, of Wollaton, & Sarah Mitchell 5 Oct. 1784
Peter Greasley, p. S. Mary, Nottm., & Sarah Holland, *lic.* ... ... 26 Dec. „
John Bryan & Catherine Cockayne... ... 7 Nov. 1785
William Severn, of Elvaston, & Ann Cope, *lic.* 24 Dec. „
John Gains, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Sarah Greaves ... ... 17 Sep. 1787
William Sampson & Elizabeth Bakewell ... 15 Oct. „
John Buxton, of Brunsley in p. of Greasley, Notts, & Mary Bryan, *lic.* ... ... 22 Nov. „
Robert Porter & Mary Bakewell, *lic.* ... 4 Dec. „
Thomas Bailey, of Chaddesden, & Sarah Cockayne... ... ... 28 June 1788
Daniel Smedley & Elizabeth Farnworth ... 9 July „
James Laykin & Hannah Bonsall . . ... 24 July „
John Cox & Hannah Door ... ... 24 Nov. „
James Greasley & Ann Mould, *lic.*... ... 17 Mar. 1789

Isaac Mear & Hannah Sampson ... ... 25 Nov. 1789
Thomas Butler & Millecent Doar ... ... 6 Apr. 1790
Thomas Kiddey & Ann Barrowclouff ... 20 Sep. „
Joseph Morley & Ruth Grundy ... ... 2 Nov. „
John Wilmot & Anne Stepheson, *lic.* ... 11 Jan. 1791
Thomas Stephenson of S., & Mary Johnson, of Calk, *lic.* ... ... 23 Jan. „
John Hallam, w., & Elizabeth Lacey, w., *lic.* 29 Mar. „
William Poyser & Mary Kiddey ... ... 2 Jan. 1792
William Smedley & Elizabeth Moore ... 29 Oct. „
Samuel Dennis & Elizabeth Millitt ... 4 Feb. 1793
George Harrison, of Radford, Notts, & Anne Hodgkinson, *lic* ... . 26 Mar. „
William Moreley & Mary Wilmot ... ... 29 Oct. „
Thomas Marlow, of Clifton, Notts, & Elizabeth Raynor, *lic.* ... ... 18 Jan. 1794
Samuel Smedley & Elizabeth Kiddey ... 23 Feb. „
John Holingworth & Ann Hardy ... ... 10 Nov. „
John Barsby & Rebecca Gunn ... ... 24 Nov. „
John Greaves & Maria Gladden ... ... 29 Dec. „
[*Signature*, "Maria Gladwin."]
Richard Salmon & Martha Rayner... ... 11 Jan. 1795
William Coxon & Esther Kiddey .. ... 12 Jan. „
Thomas Cockayne & Ann Fox ... ... 12 Jan. „
John Cockayne & Mary Watts ... ... 27 Jan. „
Stephen Wallis, of Stapleford, Notts, & Elizabeth Winfield ... ... 12 Oct. „
Samuel Foster & Katherine Hardy ... 30 Nov. „
Thomas Greasley, of Stapleford, Notts, & Catherine Jackson, w., *lic.* ... ... 13 Jan. [?1796]
Gideon Atkin, of Stapleford, & Agatha Sills... 10 Aug. „
William Williamson & Mary Hewitt ... 19 Sep. „
John Sills & Elizabeth Brentnall ... ... 14 Nov. „
Samuel Ouldershaw & Sarah Huet ... 27 Feb. 1797
William Higate & Martha Mart, *lic.* .. 10 Apr. „
Thomas Saxton, of Stableford, & Abigail Hickingbottom ... ... 9 July „
Nathaniel Stanley & Elizabeth Moore ... 24 July „
John Williamson & Ann Cockayne ... 6 Nov. „
John Dawson & Mary Gill ... ... 11 Dec. „

Joseph Cockayne & Mary Rigby ... ... 28 May 1798
Joseph Greaves & Millicent Godbere ... 4 Oct. „
John Wall & Sarah Hewitt ... ... 14 Oct. „
Richard Aldridge, of Stanton, & Martha Lees 21 Jan. 1799
William Lewis & Catherine Watts ... 29 July „
Thomas Flint & Sarah Bennet ... ... 20 Aug. „
James Wheeldon, of Risley, & Ann Hall ... 1 Jan. 1800
William Wooton, of Stapleford, & Mary Farnesworth ... ... 28 Aug. „
Edward James, of Sutton Bonnington, co., Leicester, & Ann Wilmot, *lic.* ... 24 Sep. „
John Ouldershaw & Hannah Brown ... 7 Feb. 1801
William Rayner & Mary Green, *lic.* ... 21 Mar. „

[*The above entry is on a piece of paper which has been inserted over a blank space and is explained by the following note*:]

"The above Marriage between William Rayner and Mary Green was registered as above on a separate piece of paper and pasted into this Register the same day, the register being at my House by reason of the Act of Parliament directing the account of Marriages [?] to be taken.—James Eyton, Curate."

Thomas Jakes, of Risley, in p. of Wilne, & Ann Williamson ... . 7 Apr. 1801
Charles Hayes & Mary Jones ... ... 4 May „
Edward Coxon & Ann Riley ... ... 26 May „
Willoughby Simson, of Ilkeston, & Mary Hardy ... . 21 July „
Robert Wilcox & Ann Linsey ... ... 31 Aug. „
John Brooks & Sarah Williamson ... ... 14 Feb. 1802
Thomas Gill, of Risley, & Mary Perkins ... 14 Nov. „
[*Signature*, "Mary Parkens."]
John Chevin, of Wilne, & Elizabeth Hallam, *lic.* ... ... 16 Dec. „
Thomas Bosworth, of Stapleford, & Sarah Carnal ... ... 20 Dec. „
Samuel Higget & Elizabeth Stephison ... 28 Dec. „
Samuel Oldershaw, of S., & Hannah Moore, of Stapleford ... ... 14 Mar. 1803
Thomas Wheeldon, of Wirksworth, & Sophia Molds, *lic.* ... ... 19 Jan. 1804
Joseph Stenson, of Long Eaton, & Ann James 2 Apr. „

John Green & Rebecca Bonsall ... ... 5 Apr. 1804
Edward Winfield, of Woodhouse, & Elizabeth Hardy ... ... 8 May „
Robert Wood & Rebecca Daykin ... 23 Apr. 1805
Thomas Standley & Ann Godber ... ... 17 Sep. „
Thomas Frearson, junr., & Sarah Warner, of Stanton-by-Dale, *lic.* ... ... 13 Oct. „

[*No signature of officiating minister, but evidently in the writing of Elias Sanders.*]

Charles Smith, of Bulwell, Notts, & Mary Stevenson ... ... 8 Mar. 1806
John Shaw & Sarah Mee ... ... 12 Mar. „
Joseph Stevens, of Wilne, & Mary Keetley, *lic.* 9 July „
Samuel Rigley & Catherine Cottam ... 5 July 1807
William Doar & Sarah Sampson ... ... 21 July „
Jabez Hanbury, of Stapleford, Notts, & Ann Raynor ... ... 22 Nov. „
John Abbot, of Heanor, & Ann Stevens, *lic.* 23 Nov- „
John Hewitt, of Trowell, Notts, & Elizabeth Wolley ... ... 23 May 1808
William Ball, of Ilkeston, & Elizh. Sampson 5 Dec. „
John Smith & Lydiea Mary Falkard ... 28 Feb. 1809
Thomas Hardstaff, w., of Greasley, Notts, & Ann Raynor, *lic.* ... ... 3 Oct. „
Richard Tilford & Hannah Williamson ... 20 Nov. „
George Repton & Hannah Rigby ... ... 26 Dec. „
Samuel Paxton, of Greasley, Notts, & Mary Cullen, *lic.* ... ... 11 Dec. 1810
William Richards & Ann Woolley ... ... 26 Nov. 1811
John Sisson & Frances Rigley, *lic* ... ... 20 Apr. 1812
John H. Scattergood, of Stanton-by-Dale, & Catherine Willimot, *lic.* ... ... 22 Apr. „
William Bloor & Elizabeth Towle ... ... 1 Sep. „
Joseph Stafford, of Stanton, & Mary Richards 15 Nov. „
Thomas Raynor & Mary Stone ... ... 6 Dec. „

Marriages at Risley,

1720 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I. is a parchment-bound paper volume measuring 13 in. by 8½ in. by 1 in. There is a note relating to the union of the parishes of Breaston and Risley, in 1719; there is also a list of Briefs at the end of the book. Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are entered separately in different parts of the volume.

Volume II. measures 15½ in. by 9½ in. by ½ in. The forms are printed "according to Act of Parliament," and the Register was "Printed for and sold by the Booksellers of Derby." In this volume the church is called "the chappel."

These have been transcribed by the Rev. R. J. Burton, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. Canon Massey, Rector of Risley.

VOLUME I.

William Smith, of Hopwell, & Mary Placket, of Breason	4 Oct.	1720
Antony Feux, of Aston, & Mary Case, of Breason	1 June	1721
George Flint & Lettice Roswell, both of Breason	28 Mar.	1722
Francis Bloodworth, of Mickleover, & Mary Adams, of Breason	7 Apr.	,,
Henry Durden & Mary Avery	16 Apr.	,,
Thomas Abbot & Mary Adams, both of Breason	24 Feb.	,,
Thomas Hawkins Clark, of Breaston, & Sarah Randle, "of the same town," w.	8 Sep.	1723
John James, of Dracott, & Mary Walker, of Breason	1 Nov.	1725
Joseph Lees & Catherine Steephens ...	13 Nov.	1727
John Steevens, of Ockbrook, & Ann Ragg ...	17 June	1728
James Lacy, of Dale, & Mary Bennet ...	8 Apr.	1729
Joshua Hewitt & Mary Smith	13 May	,,
Charles Wilson, of Long Eaton, & Hannah Towle	14 Dec.	,,

Tho. Gamble, of Wilstrop, & Anne Stevenson, of Breason, in p. of Wiln ... ... 16 Nov. 1731
John Newton, of Dracot, & Ann Carter ... 13 Jan. „
James Smith & Sarah Stevenson ... ... 21 Feb. „
John Dodson, of Long Eaton, & Ann Avery, of Breason ... ... 7 Aug. 1732
William Kent & Anne Stevens ... ... 31 Apr. 1734
Robt. Arthur, of Colwick, co. Nottm., & Martha Shipman ... ... 29 Oct. 1735
Isaac Harvey & Mary Gascoign ... ... 20 July 1739
John Lakin & Sarah Rose, both of Breason 13 Apr. 1740
James Drakefield & Eliza Bennet ... ... 28 Oct. „
John Stevens & Elizabeth Grundy ... ... 6 June 1741
William Treece & Anne Freckleton ... 7 Oct. 1744
William Newton, of Breason, & Hannah Ferrans, of Stableford ... ... 25 Feb. „
William Antil, of Spondon, gent., & Eliza Atkin 25 Apr. 1745
John Carruthers, p. St. Maries, Nottingham, & Eliza Stubbings ... ... 28 Oct. „
John Fox & Eliza Walker, of Breason ... 3 Nov. „
Samuel Newton & Mary Rayner ... ... 6 Feb. „
Thomas Hugnal & Anne Blackwall, of Breason 4 May 1746
Theophilus Bucknall & Hannah Allen, of Breason ... ... 22 May „
Joseph Clay & Sarah Draper, of Breason ... 27 Dec. „
Joseph Lart & Lydea Bott ... ... 4 Feb. 1747
Robt. Harrison, of Sawley, & Jane Adams ... 9 Apr. 1748
William Handcock, of Spondon, & Eliza Whittacher, of Wiln .. ... 20 Oct. „
James Lakin & Eliza Bowley, both of Breason 8 Nov. „
Luke Hugnal & Mary Twelves ... ... 14 Feb. „
Richard Warrener & Mary Fellows ... 16 Nov. 1749
John Headly & Rebecca Hays, w. ... ... 18 Nov. „
Thomas Placket & Anne Elton, both of Breason ... ... 15 May 1751
Joshua Hewitt & Catherine Pugson, both of Breason ... ... 13 Nov. „
William Bosworth, of Spondon, co. Derby, & Anne Bowring, of Dracot, "in the same County and Peculiar of Sawley" 11 Jan. 1752

William Rist, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Bramley, of Sutton-Bunnington, co. Nottm. ... 23 Mar. 1752
Thomas Allen, of Nottingham, & Anne Biddulph, of Long Eaton ... ... 29 Mar. ,,
Robert Scattergood, of Stanton, & Sarah Bennet 30 Apr. ,,
William Ley & Anne Winfield, both of Breason 23 Oct. ,,
John Borlase Warren, esq., of Stableford, co. Nottm., & Bridget Rossel ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Peter Rowley, of Wiln, & Catherine Bentley, of Dracot ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
Henry Potts, of Hemmington, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Pimm, of Dracot ... 8 Sep. 1753
Samuel Cocker, of Ilkeston, & Martha Cocker, of Sawley... ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
John Osman & Anne Dodson, both of Breason 5 Nov. ,,

VOLUME II.

George Winfield, of Stanton, & Catherine Bennet, with consent of parents ... 30 Sep. 1754
Willm. Handcock, w., & Margaret Plumb ... 1 Mar. 1756
James Godber, of Sheepshead, co. Leicester, & Mary Roper ... ... 5 Dec. ,,
William Smedley, of Sandiacre, & Mary Smith 16 May 1757
John Clarke & Mary Waterfooe [?], *lic.* ... 20 Dec. ,,
John Gill & Mary Stevens ... ... 7 Feb. 1758
Joseph Sanders & Sarah Wilcockson ... 27 Mar. 1758
John Kirk & Phoebe Cowper, both of Breason, *lic.* ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
[*Signature*, "Phebe Cooper"].
John Stafford & Mary Widdowson ... ... 26 Feb. 1759
Robt. Bates, of R., & Mary Kirby, of Swarkston, *lic.* ... ... 19 Apr. ,,
[*Signature*, "Kerby"].
Thomas Stevenson, of Breason, & Mary Weston ... ... 23 Mar. 1761
Richd. Smedley, of R., & Ann Lacy, of Sandiacre... ... ... 24 Mar. ,,
James Harriman, of R., & Anne Lee, of Wiln 14 May ,,
Thomas Tamlinson & Hannah Kent, *lic.* ... 21 Sep. ,,
Richard Roper, of Sandiacre, & Mary Dikes 5 Oct. ,,

John Lacy, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Anne Smedley	20 July	1762
Isaac Allen, of Spondon, & Sarah Bessock ...	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Boorks & Anne Fogg, *lic.*... ...	1 Dec.	„
William Burrowes, of Wilmeswood, co. Leicester, & Mary Jowett, of Wiln, *lic.* ...	1 Jan.	1763
John Bonsall, of Wiln, & Martha Jowett, "of the Parish aforesaid and united chappelrys of Risley and Breason," *lic.* ...	16 Feb.	„
Thomas Newton, of Wiln, & Martha Seal, of the parish aforesaid and united chapelries of Risley and Breason	5 Dec.	„
Samuel Kent & Mary Smith, both of Wiln ..	15 Oct.	1764
John Berkin & Mary Stevenson, both of Wiln	16 Oct.	„
William Stenson, of Hartshorn, & Anne Hunt, of Wiln	27 Nov.	„
Richard Brown, of Stableford, co. Nottm., & Jane Cooke, of Wiln, *lic.*	22 Jan.	1765
Matthew Shaw & Anne Porter	18 Feb.	„
Samuel Hooley, of Wiln, & Elizabeth Plackett, of Breaston, in p. of Wiln	31 Dec.	„
John Hunt & Hannah Cowleyshaw, both of Wiln	14 Oct.	1767
John Stevison & Sarah Bates	14 Oct.	1769
The Revd. Joseph Smith, clerk, of R., & Sarah Hutchinson, w., of Sanidare [? Sandiacre], *lic.*...	25 Nov.	„
James Shelding, of Wirksworth, & Elizth. Stevens, *lic.*	10 May	1771
James Snow & Lettice Cook, w., *lic.* ...	19 Oct.	„
Edward Hall, of Sandiacre, & Isabella Palmer	19 Apr.	1772
Adam Bark & Mary Flint, *lic.*	6 Sep.	„
Edward Walker & Anna Maria Harriman ...	4 Jan.	1773
William Willimot & Mary Foster ... ... [*Signature*, "Wilyemot."]	21 June	„
James Hewit & Ann Stevenson	24 June	„
Peter Baily & Mary Porter	31 Jan.	1775
William Bonsall, of Sawley, & Mary Plackett, *lic.*	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Stevenson ...	2 July	1777

John Sharwin & Amy Roe ... ... 27 July 1777
John Cheatham, of Chilwell, co. Nottm., & Sarah Blundstone, *lic.* ... ... 3 Aug. 1778
[*Signature*, "Jon. Cheetham"].
Richard Hardy, of Ashbydelazouch, & Elizabeth Lakin ... ... 3 Jan. 1779
Joseph Wolley, of Horsley, & Ann Brentnale, *lic.* ... ... 18 Jan. „
William Wilson & Elizabeth Jackson ... 28 July „
Augustus Parkyns, esq., p. St. Mary's, Nottm., & Frances Warren, *lic.* ... ... 9 Sep. „
Samuel Wheatley & Ann Stevenson ... 11 Oct. „
John Placket, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Smith 6 Nov. „
Robert Wood & Ann Lakin, *lic.* ... ... 6 Dec. „
Edward Smith, of Gotham, co. Nottm., & Mary Towlson ... ... 15 Apr. 1781
Richard Avison, of Duffield, & Mary Eaton... 24 Dec. „
William Stevenson & Sarah Harriman ... 20 May 1782
John Blundstone & Ann Wright, *lic.* ... 27 May „
Richard Wapplington, of Trowel, co. Nottm., & Milliscent Jerom ... ... 25 Nov. „
George Walker & Ann Flint ... ... 11 Aug. 1783
Francis Carrington & Catherine Lakin ... 27 Oct. „
Robert Grundy & Ann Woodcock ... ... 24 Feb. 1784
[*On a loose slip of paper is the following:*—]
"I do hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief Robert Grundy has been resident in the parish of Wilne and Chapelry of Risley for the space of twelve nights within the last three weeks. Feb. 24th, 1784. Edw. Charles."
William Kent, of R., & Elizabeth Hough, of Osmaston ... ... 24 May 1784
Thomas Brown, of Duffield, & Ann Crofts ... 11 Oct. „
[*Certificate of Banns* by "Thos Ward, Curate of Duffield. Oct. 10th, 1714."]
John Clifford & Phebe Fletcher ... ... 13 Apr. 1785
German Dane & Robina Widdison... ... 10 May „
William Jackson & Mary Smith ... ... 19 Sep. „
Joseph Turner & Elizabeth Carrington ... 11 Oct. „
John Sampson & Elizabeth Kirk ... ... 12 Oct. „
Edward Sharlock & Mary Clifford... ... 9 Oct. 1786

Richd. Wiens, of Heanor, & Hannah Sharlock, *lic.*	13 Nov.	1786
Jonathan James & Elizabeth Hewitt ...	19 Feb.	1787
James Turner, w., & Elizabeth Moore ...	10 Oct.	„
Joseph Harriman & Mary Hewitt	16 Oct.	„
William Spencer, p. All Saints, Derby, & Ann Jackson	8 June	1789
John Freeth, p. St. Mary's, Nottm., & Mary Hall, *lic.*	7 July	„
John Dyet, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Eley ...	27 July	„
William Eden, w., & Phebe Lacey ...	12 Nov.	„
Joseph Levar & Mary Statham	21 Dec.	„
Godfrey Turner, w., p. S. Alkmund's, Derby, & Catherine Turner	10 May	1790
James Daykin & Dorothy Brown	25 May	„
Joseph Placket & Hannah Porter	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Tomlinson, p. S. Alkman's, Derby, & Mary Briggs, *lic.*	8 Nov.	„
William Placket & Elizabeth Gregory ...	1 Mar.	1791
John Placket, of R. & Elizabeth Kirk, p. S. Mary's, Nottm.	9 Oct.	„
George Flint & Vanetia Kirk	30 May	1792
Benjamin Towle & Sarah Mellor	7 Aug.	„
Thomas Smedley & Mary Roper, w. ...	10 Feb.	1793
John Lakin, of Breason, & Hannah Chapman	21 Apr.	1794
William Gillson the younger, of Greetham, co. Rutland, & Sarah Hall, *lic.*	29 Dec.	„
Saml. Wheatley & Mary Carter	6 July	1795
John Stevenson & Ann Plackett	25 Dec.	„
John Tatler & Catherine Hewitt	17 Apr.	1797
Joseph Marsh, of Nuthall, Notts, & Mary Frost	6 Sep.	„
John Marriott & Sarah Morley	10 Nov.	„
Joseph Turner, w., & Eliz. Turner, w. ...	5 Feb.	1798
Leonard Foster & Sarah Leavers	30 July	„
Thomas Stevenson & Ann Walker... ...	17 Oct.	„
Robert Lineker, p. S. Nicholas, Nottm., & Sarah Skevington, *lic.*	31 Dec.	„
John Stenson, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Plackett	31 Dec.	„
Isaac Woollat, w., & Hannah Baguley, *lic.* ...	28 Mar.	„

[1798 *is an error. The licence was granted* 27 *March,* 1799, *and made out for Isaac Willet & Hannah Baggerly.*]

James Plackett & Sarah Wheatley... ...	16 Apr.	1799
William Kent, w., of Breaston, & Sarah Straw	24 June	,,
John Walker, of Breaston, & James [———]	8 July	,,
John Carter & Elizabeth Kent	14 Oct.	,,
George Stevenson, & Elizabeth Straw ...	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hall & Ann Lakin	28 Oct.	,,
Samuel Webb & Ann Ford	28 Oct.	,,
John Bartlett & Elizabeth Ball	1 Dec.	,,
Edward Stevenson & Elizabeth Walker ...	26 Dec.	,,
Samuel Chapman & Mary Smith	11 Aug.	1800
Joseph Stevens, of Dale Abbey, & Hannah Willot, *lic.*	6 Oct.	,,
Joseph Turner & Ann Stevenson	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Holmes & Sarah Kirk	17 Feb.	1801
Edward Mears & Catherine Smith... ...	2 Mar.	,,
Thomas Stevenson, of R., & Ann Reppon, of Sawley	28 May	,,
John Smith, w., & Mary Jackson, w. ...	6 July	,,
William Harrod, of Stanton, & Mary Martin	17 Aug.	,,
William Garner & Ann Sherwin	10 Nov.	,,
James Reeve & Mary Hall	7 June	1802
Thomas Brown & Sarah Stevenson ...	12 Oct.	,,
James Kent & Elizabeth Walker	13 Oct.	,,
John Mansfield & Ann Wilkins	25 Apr.	1803
John Eden & Sarah Kent...	17 Oct.	,,
Edward Winrow & Ann Kent	11 Dec.	,,
Joseph Barrowdale & Ann Winfield ...	11 June	1804
Thomas Buck, of Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, & Catherine Eyre, of Breaston ...	19 June	,,
Benjamin Willmot & Mary Eden	25 June	,,
Charles Hall & Mary Stevenson	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Varley, of Heanor, & Hannah Wall	5 Nov.	,,
John Fox & Mary Kent, *lic.*	7 Nov.	,,
William Barber, w., of Elvaston & Mary Sharlock	17 Dec.	,,
Thomas Ellot & Sarah Walker, both of Braiston	26 Sep.	1805
Henry Oldknow, p. S. Nicholas, Nottm., & Elizabeth Allsopp, *lic.*	14 Oct.	,,
William Dixon, of R., & Catherine Brown, of Wilne	25 Nov.	,,

William Kirk & Jane Elliot	1 Dec.	1806
James Smith & Sarah Copestick, *lic.* ...	8 Dec.	,,
Richard Carter & Martha Hawley	29 Mar.	1807
John Wheatley & Martha Stevenson ...	19 May	,,
John Smedley & Elizabeth Stevenson ...	26 July	,,
Thomas Kent & Mary Elliott	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Henshaw, of Ilkeston, & Ann Cope	19 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kent & Mary Barrowden	8 Mar.	1808
William Stevens & Ann Hall	6 June	,,
John Stevenson, of R., & Kasiah Porter, of Elvaston ... ... [*Signature*, "Keziah"].	19 June	,,
Joseph Barlow, of Normanton, Notts, & Ann Carter	18 July	,,
John Attenborough, of Stapleford, Notts, & Hannah Fox, *lic.*	20 Feb.	1809
James Hudston, of Beeston, Notts, & Mary Birkamshire ... ... [*Signature*, "Birkhemshaw"].	12 Mar.	,,
Joseph Poxon, of Ratcliff, Notts, & Jane Wood	25 Sep.	,,
William Cowlishaw & Mary Osman ...	1 Nov.	,,
William Eden & Elizabeth Meakin ...	6 Mar.	1810
Henry Ward, of Granby, Notts, & Elizabeth Carter	30 Apr.	,,
John Summers & Elizabeth Stevens ...	29 Oct.	,,
John Threaves, w., & Ellin Lacey, w. ...	26 Mar.	1811
John Monk, w., of Eastwood, & Ann Jerrome	14 May	,,
Samuel Baley & Mary Carline	26 Aug.	,,
William Fairbrother & Sarah Smedley ...	27 Aug.	,,
William Moorley & Mary Bird, w.... ...	23 Mar.	1812
William Pickard, of Long Clawson, co. Leicester, & Mary Fox, w., *lic.*	18 Oct.	,,

Marriages at Ockbrook,

1631 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriages from Ockbrook Register date from 1681 to 1812, and are contained in four volumes. Volume I. is parchment measuring 13 in. by 8., and contains 36½ leaves. It is in good condition. It extends from 1631 to 1732-3.

Volume II. is of paper, measuring 15½ by 9½, and contains 23 leaves written on and blank leaves. It covers the period 1733 to 1758, and is in good condition.

Volume III. is the usual book of printed forms, and commences in 1755.

Volume IV. is a paper book, quarto bound, measuring 15 in. by 9 in. The greater part of the book consists of blank pages.

These Marriage entries were transcribed by the Rev. R. J. Burton, and the proof has been collated with the original registers by Mr. Hugh Browne, of Spondon, and are now printed by permission of Rev. Lewis Lewis, Vicar of Ockbrook.

VOLUME I.

[1630] On Monday, the Last of January, Thomas Medeley entered into the Sacred Cerimonies of Marriage wth Mistris Marie Whright, widow, late wife of Mr. John Wright, his predessor, by Mr. Michaell Henshew, Chapplen to the Right Worshippfull Sir Henry Willo[—] [Wilmot].

Andrew Peate & Andromida Battell Woard [Word ?]	14 Nov. 1631
Alexander Rogers & Anne Lenton	4 Nov. 1632
Henry Wayman & Mary Burton	16 Jan. „
William Robbinson, of Alvastone, & Joane Osborne	18 July 1633
Robert Warylaw, of Wylne, smith, & Margaret Lathbury...	15 Apr. 1634
Symeon Greenewood & Elizabeth James, [both ?] of H.	28 July „
[———] [———] & [——]y Harris, of Worthington, co. Leicester, *lic.* ...	26 May 1635

Richard Franklin & Amy Osborne were maryed together, beeing both of this parish and eyther of them maryed to other before ... ... 18 May 1636

William [———] & Anne Hallum, w. ... 30 Jan. „

Edw [——] Day, of Chilwell, co. Nott., baker, & Elizabeth, eldest dau. of [———] Adams ... ... 31 Jan. „

By licence, on Shrove Monday, beeing ye 20th of February [1636-7], William Par, of Nottingham, a butcher, was ioyned in Wedlocke [to] Ursula Battell, of Ocbrooke, eyther of them before beeing marryed to others.

William Roe, of Chadson [Chaddesden], labourer, & Katherine Byrche, married at Derby ... ... 14 July 1637

Thomas James & Mary Collumbell, *lic.* ... 20 Sep. 1638

Thomas Adams, of Boroughsashe, in our p'ish [Borrowash] & Margaret Wats, w., p. All Saints in Derby, "were ioyned togither in the holy estate of matrymonie, at Breyson [Breaston], by Thomas Mylner, mynister"... ... 5 Nov. 1639

James Osborne & Lucy Piggin ... ... 10 May 1640

On Munday, ye feast of St. Peter, Jhon Wright, of the p'ish of Ilson [Ilkeston], in ye County of Derby, beeing a nayler, & Mary, ye daughter of William Smethely, weaver, of Ocbrooke, in ye holy estate of matrymonie were ioyned [1640].

John Dodson & Dorothy Hunt ... ... 14 July 1640

Thomas Roberts, blacksmith, & Isabell, dau. of Thomas Wood ... ... 4 May 1641

On Tuesday, ye 22th of June [1641], Jhon Roberts, of this parish, husbandman, & Ellen, ye daughter of ye Widdow Ward, of ye p'ish of Alveston, were there by Mr. Potter, theyre Mynister, in the holy estate of Matrimoney ioyned together.

On Satturday, ye 5th of February [164½], in ye Chappell, at Upper Locker [Upper Locko], Thomas Saxon & Mary, my daughter, Wright were married togither.

[*On the margin of this page is also this entry, it is uncertain to which year it belongs* :—]

On Munday, ye 25th of May, Richard, ye son of Richard James, & Anne, ye daughter of Widdow Patricke, both of this parishe, by licence else where were ioyned togither.

Anno d'ni 1642, 1643.

On Tuesday, ye feast of St. James, at ye parish of Wilne, was Thomas Roberts, Blacke Smyth, marryed to his second wife, Elisabeth Hallum, by Mr. Benet, their mynister.

On Tuesday, ye 15th of August, Richard Hodgskinson & Mary Smyth were married together.

Aliter nocte Decembris decimo nono.

On Tuesday, ye xvith of January, Griffin Stevens & Isabell Wilde were marryed togither.

Anno d'ni 1644, Anno dni 1645.

On Thursday, ye feast of Philip and Jacob *sic.* [James], Jhon Haselwood & Alice Person were maried togither.

On Tuesday, ye 2 of September, Frances Cheallie & Ephrayim Addy were married togither, 1645.

Anno Dmini 1646.

On Sund [ay], ye ....
were .....
On .....
....

[*The rest of the leaf is here torn away, on the back of this fragment is written* :—]

"When this booke was delivered to me St. Grongnet, found this half leave cut off."

Joh. Clarke & Elizabeth Bayly, of Sharlow 13 Jan. 1671
George Redshaw, of Dalbury [Lees ?], & Kath. Piggin, *lic.* ... ... 5 June 1672
Richard Stevens & Sarah Cooke ... ... 11 Oct. [? 1672]
Joh. Olliver & Cath. Dummelow, of Chellaston 19 Jan. 1674
Thomas Pattrick, of Burrowash, & Elizabeth Briggs, w. ... ... 8 June 1674
Rowland Bows & Elizabeth Birt [h ?], w., of Burrowash ... ... 2 Feb. 1675
Thomas Callodine, of Aston, & Elizabeth Cooper 2 July 1678
John Wright & Bennet Frierson ... .. 14 Jan. [? 1678]

William Piggin & Katherine Piggin ... 21 Jan. [? 1678]

1693, June 29, Tho. Pilketon, of Worthynton, & Sara Pilketon, of Stanton, was married together by A lisonons [a licence] day, June 29.

Robert Pery & Elizabeth Gotherd ... ... 17 Apr. 1694

Richard Ashby & Sarah Deathwike ... 3 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$

Thomas Charner & Elizabeth Rossil, both of Derby ... ... 24 Apr. 1695

William Eames & Ruth Blunston, both of Sandiacre, by licence from Lichfield Court ... ... 2 Oct. 1695

Samuel Row & Dorothy Fox ... ... 5 Nov. „

Robert Bonsal, yeoman, of Long Eaton, in p. of Sawly, & Judith Piggin, *lic.* ... 28 Apr. 1696

William B[ay]ton, tailor, of Wiln, & Elizabeth Kirkland ... ... 29 Sep. „

Richard Gralian & Hannah Hodge, both of Belphor, in p. of Duffield, *lic.* ... 18 July 1697

William Cliphard & Mary Wright, both of Sandiacre... ... ... 22 Oct. „

Thomas Storere & Sarah Porter ... ... 10 Oct. „

Michael Mosse & Mary Dobb, of Alfreton, *lic.* ... ... 20 Nov. „

Francis Pratt, brickmaker, of Derby, & Hellen Stenson ... ... 29 Dec. „

Ralph Borrons, of Ellison, & Margerit Oxely, of Dale ... . 28 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$

Richard Locko & Anne Brown, both of Sandiacre, *lic.* ... ... 26 May 1698

Robert Nething, of Spondon, & Sarah Brewerly 15 Aug. „

John Deane & Anne [or Hannah] Higham, both of Sandiacre ... ... 23 Nov. „

Thomas Welch & Sarah Flamstead, one of Blisby [Bleasby], co. Nott., and the other of Sandiacre ... ... 18 Feb. 169$\frac{8}{9}$

Joseph Rowper & Mary Jibzh [? Filph] having been Lawfully asked were marryd ye 13 April 1699 and Rowper is of ye Parish of Dale Labby and Phiph of th[is p.]

William Peat & Elizabeth Rowper ... 2 Oct. 1699

Thomas Tuels, of Castle Dunington, & Elizabeth Hall, w., of Sandiacre ...	6 Apr.	1700
Henry Valence, of ye liberty of Chadson, & Jane Herbert, w., of Borrowash, in this p.	30 Apr.	„
William Cook & Hannah Burney, *lic.* ...	13 Feb.	170$\frac{0}{1}$
John Skevington, of Stanton, & Anne Mail, of Hopwell, in p. of Wiln	3 Mar.	„
William Kerpy, of Bilborough, & Mary Fluil [Fluit]	27 Apr.	1701
Edward Battle & Susanna Deacon... ...	9 June	„
Richard Stenson & Mary Meakin (their banns having been published in Sandiacre Church)	10 Nov.	1701
Humfrey Cox & Margerit Tempest, both of Sandiacre	21 Apr.	1702
John Perkings, of Breads Holl, & Joan Hacock, of Duffield	8 Mar.	170$\frac{2}{3}$
Richard Ball, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Dorothy Beardsley, p. St. Alkmands, [Derby]	25 May	1703
William Sanderson & Mary Jackson, of Dale	2 Dec.	„
Robert Burros & Mary Barker, of Stanton, in p. of Sandiacre, *lic.*	16 Nov.	1704
Mr. John Johnson & Mrs. Jane Piggins, w., *lic.*	29 Jan.	170$\frac{6}{7}$
John Hardly & Mary Peat	14 Sep.	1707
John Porter & Elizabeth Chevin	1 May	1708
Thomas Will, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Sarah Basset, of Wiln	22 Oct.	„
Robert Choulerton & Mary Wright, the one of the p. of Chadeston, and the other of this	3 Mar.	170$\frac{8}{9}$
Thomas Howel & Elizabeth Solsby ...	29 Apr.	1709
John Cooper & Hellen Hothop	20 June	1710
Samuel Brentnall, of Shipley, p. Heanor, & Abigail Barrut, of Sandiacre, *lic.* ...	10 Oct.	„
John Potter & Paschis [or Patchis] Batele ...	25 May	1711
Henry Taylor & Elizabeth Hothop [? Hoshop] both of Sandiacre, *lic.*	15 June	„
John Harryson & Anne Cheving, *lic.* ...	6 Apr.	1712
William Cope & Thomasin Kirk	21 Dec.	1711

Adam Wood, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary More ... ... 8 Nov. 1713
Michael Stephen & Sarah Warens ... ... 15 Nov. „
John [Ke]rony, of Trowel, co. Nott., & Anne Case, of Sandiacre... ... ... 22 Nov. „
Nathaniel [K]ackain & Sarah Taylor, both of Sandiacre ... ... 8 Jan. 1714
William Wood & Dorothy Harryson, both of Borrowash ... ... 19 Sep. „
[———] Chapman, of Beasby, co. Lincs, & Mary Besby, of Sandiacre, *lic.* ... 28 Sep. „
Richard Waker, stockinger, of ye [———] of Nottingham, & Mary Deni[s] ... 1 Mar. [171$\frac{4}{5}$]
John Green & Elizabeth Crowsly ... ... 3 Oct. 1715
John Hingham & Sarah Shapy [? Sheepy], of Sandiacre... ... ... 11 Oct. „
Anthony Walker, weaver, & Hannah Hardy 14 May 1716
Thomas Batele & Bridget Grondy ... ... 18 Feb. 171$\frac{6}{7}$
William Grondy & Mary Fenton ... ... 12 Mar. „
Thomas Twelve, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Walker, w., of Dale ... ... 4 Aug. 1717
Richard Marret, of Dale, & Mary Barker ... 2 Dec. „
George Oldereshire, of Sandiacre, & Hellen Tow, of Broad Hall [Breadsall] .. 24 Feb. 171$\frac{7}{8}$
William Taylor & Elizabeth Halam, both of Sandiacre... ... ... 8 July 1718
Michael Whetely, of Dale, & Hannah Sheepy, of Sandiacre ... ... 22 July „
Robert Blower, of Chadeston, & Sarah Stephen ... ... 21 Sep. „
John Hewton, of Beaston, co. Nott., & Mary Dowman ... ... 1 Jan. 171$\frac{8}{9}$
David Hardy, of Dale, & Elizabeth Longman, of Sandiacre, *lic.* ... ... 10 Feb. „
John Humes, of Stook, & Sarah Spencer, w. 1 July 1719
William Beredge, "of some of the Parishes of Leicestere," & Anne Longman, of Sandiacre... ... ... 2 Feb. 17$\frac{19}{20}$
Jeremia Semith, of Laudan [Lowdham], co. Nott., & Sarah Higham, of Sandiacre 19 Feb. „

John Insklinton, w., of Breadsall, & Mary Tantum [or Tanlum], p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* ... ... 4 Nov. 1720
Edward Lee, of Foundon, co. Northants, & Sarah Richards, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, *lic.* from Mr. Brambury, of Derby ... ... 30 May 1721
Bartholomew Hill, stockiner, & Anne Cockain, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Joseph Higham, weaver, & Mary Roovel, w., both of Sandiacre ... ... 25 Jan. 172½
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Tetam [or Telam] ... ... 26 Mar. 1722
Isaac Oldershire, bricklayer, of Stapleford, & Elizabeth P[allor], of Sandiacre ... 17 July ,,
Isaac Johson [?Johnson], of Makwort, & Mary Bonsail ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
William Bosworth, of Draycot, p. Wiln, & Jane Porter ... ... [—] Jan. 172⅔
William [———], of Stapleford, co. Nott., & Elizabeth Farmworth, of Sandiacre, co. Derb. ... ... 4 June 1723
Thomas Rowbottom, of Dale, & [Edy Burty] ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
[———] [Yern] & Mary [Hooton], w. ... 1 Jan. 172¾
William Renolds & Mary [Ludlam], *lic.* ... 20 June 1724
John Lacy & Anne [Barber], both of this p., married at Sandiacre ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
William Lees & Sarah Stephen ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
John B[askit] & Elizabeth Heath ... ... 6 Dec. ,,
Thomas Bosket, of Sawley, & Prudence Tows, of Sandiacre ... ... 9 Feb. 172⅘
Richard [———] & Anne Hill, both of Sandiacre ... ... [—] Mar. 1725
Richard S[torfort] & Sarah Ashby, both of Sandiacre, living at Stoke ... ... 30 Mar. ,,
John Snape & Sarah Horton ... ... 3 Oct. ,,
James Blunt & Sarah [Vacher ?] ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Samuel Jordin & Hannah Johnson, both of Chellaston, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. ,,

William Bl[i]ndston & Catherine Hallam, both of Sandiacre ... ... 16 Feb. 172$\frac{5}{6}$
William Hallam & Anne Rubbye, both of Sandiacre, *lic.* ... ... [?24] Feb. ,,
John Tow & Mary Sanson, w., both of Sandiacre, *lic.* from Derby ... ... 24 Apr. 1726
Francis Pike, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Sarah Stephenson, of Sandiacre ... 9 May 1727
John Sheepy & Mill[eton] [Millicent] Locko, both of Sandiacre ... ... 3 Oct. 1726
Thomas Cooper & Jane Windly ... ... 21 Dec. ,,
William Smedly, of Sandiacre, & Mary Kirk, of Risley Chapel in Sawley Lock ... 26 Dec. ,,
George Taylor & Mary Coke ... ... 27 Feb. 172$\frac{7}{8}$
[Sam]uel Wilson & Elizabeth Coke ... 2 June 1728
[Jo]hn Peat, of this p., & Hannah Underhood, of Spondon ... ... 26 July ,,
John [Higham] & Mary Briggs ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Raph Whatton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Hill, of Sandiacre ... ... 18 Feb. 172$\frac{8}{9}$
Samuel Robinson, of Marton, & Dorothy Wilkins, of Dale Abbey ... ... 9 Apr. 1729
Daniel Clerk, of Everson, & Mary Snap ... 1 Sep. ,,
John Lacy, of O., & Hellen Low, of Wiln ... 28 Sep. ,,
Michael Stevens & Hannah Cooke ... ... 27 Jan. 17$\frac{29}{30}$
George Croxshall & Hellen Cripple ... 4 Feb. ,,
Benjamin Twigs & Elizabeth Kerry, *lic.* ... 11 Feb. ,,
William Smedley & Mary Barker, both of Sandiacre... ... ... 31 Aug. 1730
Enoch Walker & Edith Rowbotem, both of Dale Abbey ... ... 22 Sep. ,,
William Parr, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Lydia Peat, of Sandiacre ... ... 7 Jan. 173$\frac{0}{1}$
[*This entry occurs twice, in different handwritings, but the first is nearly effaced, the second by one "St. Grougnet."*]
Joseph Ufton, of Breadsall, & Mary Porter ... 21 Apr. 1731
Samuel Stocks, of Attenborough & Elizabeth Smith ... ... 5 Feb. 173$\frac{2}{3}$
Thomas Kidson, of Kerkby upon Bayne, co. Linc., & Ann Hibbart, *lic.* ... ... 23 Feb. ,,

VOLUME II.

Samuel Stevens & Elizabeth Tarrat ...	14 Oct.	1733
James Blunt & Elizabeth Cope	15 Oct.	,,
John Shaw & Mary Smedley	14 Apr.	1734
Richard Warner, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Ann Needam, of Burton-upon-Trent, *lic.*	16 Apr.	1734
William Mosley, of Draycot, & Sarah Briggs	8 Sep.	1735
William Ragg, of Weston, & Sarah Walker	5 Dec.	[1735]
Richard Barret, of Chilwell, & Susanna Lacy	19 Jan.	$173\frac{6}{7}$
Thomas Swinerton & Elizabeth Hazelby ...	11 Apr.	[1737]
Thos. Berredg, of Kingston, & Mary Lovit ...	31 Jan.	$173\frac{7}{8}$
Simon Lucas, of Shuttington, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Adcock, of Dale Abbey, *lic.*	4 Feb.	$173\frac{7}{8}$
John Goodman & Sarah Stevens	20 Oct.	1738
John Potter & Mary Blunt	5 Mar.	[$173\frac{8}{9}$]
John Sneap & Rebecca Hibbard	26 June	[1739]
Benjamin [—]ake & Sarah Whitehead, both of Trowel, co. Nott.	22 July	1739
Samuel Goodman & Ann Wilde	30 Sep.	,,
John Stevens, of Spondon, & Ann Stevens ...	29 Dec.	,,
Joseph Horsley & Mary Wood, *lic.* ...	4 Feb.	[? $174\frac{39}{40}$]
Jonathan Hardy & Mary White	27 Dec.	[? 1740]
William Walker & Mary Cant, both of Trowel, co. Nott.	31 Oct.	[? 1741]
Joseph Johnson, of Spondon, & Sarah Terry	May 25	1743
Francis Nading & Mary Walker	25 July	,,
Henry Hatherley & Sarah Standley ...	6 Oct.	1745
John Moorly & Jane Cooke	21 Oct.	,,
Richard Stenson & Mary Barley	20 Jan.	$174\frac{5}{6}$
Joseph Staley & Mary Wright	17 Aug.	1746
William Knighton & Rachel Bennet ...	2 Feb.	*
John Ealey & Amy Dennis	2 July	*
Thomas Rayner & Sarah Cooke	28 Dec.	*
Richard Ferbarn, of Spondon, & Ann Wats	2 Oct.	*
John Archer & Elizabeth Hibbard, *lic.* ...	2 Oct.	*
William Sneap & Ann Smith	29 May	*
Edward Cockayne, of Sandiacre, & Mary Stevens	6 Mar.	1753

* No year is given to these entries.

Joseph Glew & Hellen Wood	3 Nov. *	
William Winfield, of Breadsall, & Elizabeth Butler	7 Jan. *	
† Joshua Wayne, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Mary Bates	12 Jan.	1755
Thos. Johnson, of Spondon, & Martha Porter, *lic.*	20 June	,,
William Lees & Dorothy Silkcote ...	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Sherwin & Sarah Cullumbell ...	20 Nov.	1756
Mark Porter & Liddea Walker	24 Dec.	,,
John Snapp & Rhoda Vicars	25 Apr.	1757
Matthew Bennit & Eliz. Stone	28 July	,,
James Wood, of Normanton on Soar, & Anne Cooper, *lic.*	27 Sep.	,,
William Kerry & Anne Dowman	6 Oct.	,,
Joseph Ufton & Eliz. Dowman	15 Nov.	,,
John Lacy & Eliz. Ford	28 Nov.	,,
Edward Fox, of Stanton, & Ann Hawkins ...	18 Dec.	,,
Samuel Neighton ‡ & Anne Neighton ‡ ...	5 July	1758
John Towel & Elizabeth Peat	13 Aug.	,,

Volume III.

[*The first* 14 *entries have already been given from Vol. II., so we here begin with* 1759].

James Coape, of Elvaston, & Sara Shotwell, *lic.*	30 Nov.	1759
Joseph Smedley & Mary Millington ...	23 Sep.	,,
Thomas Raynor & Priscilla Becket ...	21 Dec.	,,
William Butler & Anne Kerry	26 Dec.	,,
John Winter, of Spondon, & Martha Clark ...	22 Oct.	1760
Thos. Daykin, of Spondon, & Mary Pole ...	30 Dec.	,,
Elias Robins, of Wiln, & Elizabeth Alwood, *lic.*	11 Sep.	1762
Thomas Battil & Mary Sherwin	3 Jan.	1763
John Shay & Mary Jakes	22 May	,,
Robert Lacy & Lucy Frearson	27 May	,,
William Hunt & Elizabeth Battil, *lic* ...	21 Nov.	,,
William Burrows & Ellen Walker	3 Apr.	1764

* No year is given to these entries.

† The entries from here to 1758 occur in duplicate in Vol. III., but as they are given more fully in this Vol. they are here copied from it.

‡ This surname is sometimes spelled "Knighton."

William Bainbridge & Martha Johnson, *lic.* ...	12 Aug.	1764
Joseph Wolley, of Elvaston & Elizabeth Kerry	2 Sep.	,,
Thomas Cannor, of Spondon, & Mary Froggett*	8 Apr.	1765
John Clark & Helen Morely, *lic.*	5 Nov.	,,
James Handley, of All Saints, in Derby, currier, & Mary Fletcher, *lic.*	15 Mar.	1766
Robert Dowman & Mary Chevin	8 Aug.	,,
Morris Cherry & Mary Horseley, *lic.* ...	20 Nov.	,,
Thomas Jakes & Ann Osbourne	5 Jan.	1767
Robert Twells & Sarah Lummas	18 Mar.	,,
Robert Eden & Elizabeth Pickering ...	20 May	,,
John Johnson Dalby of O., & Arabella Hawford, of Wirksworth, *lic.* ...	20 July	,,
Thomas Tomson & Mary Moorley... ...	27 July	,,
James Shipley & Elizabeth Harriman ...	6 June	1768
George Ockershausen† & Mary Edwards ...	5 Sep.	,,
Philip Hinch & Elizabeth Shaw	10 Oct.	,,
William Peat & Hannah Summers ...	14 Nov.	,,
Joseph Hucknall & Mary Evans	4 Mar.	1769
Joseph Stevens & Mary Brown	14 Mar.	,,
Robert Kirk, of Breason, & Elizabeth Cooper, *lic.*	3 Apr.	,,
Joseph Porter & Elizabeth Stephens, of Dale, *lic.*	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hall & Sarah Swindall	23 Oct.	,,
William Goff, of Sawley, & Jane Howton, *lic.*	3 Mar.	1770
William Godbear, of Chilwell, Notts, & Catherine Hall	16 Apr.	,,
Edward Brown & Mary Burton	8 July	,,
Michael Stevens & Hannah Ufton	20 Sep.	,,
Joseph Summers & Ann Adams	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Taylor, of Langley, & Mary Mable	19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Featherstone & Gemimah Burton ...	9 Dec.	,,
John Stone & Elizabeth Robinson	31 Dec.	,,
Samuel Ellot & Ann Chevin, *lic.*	26 May	1771

* Married by "Joseph Collier, Vicar," who introduced signatures of himself and of bride and bridegroom and of two witnesses as the mode of recording.

† Probably this German name came to Ockbrook with the Moravian settlers, who settled here about 1754.

James Beardow & Martha Hinch ... ... 5 Aug. 1771
Henry Samuel Foster & Martha Nadin ... 17 Oct. „
[*Signed*, "harre sam Forster."]
Samuel Foster & Mary Shaw ... ... 31 Oct. „
William Staley & Elizabeth Holland ... 14 Nov. „
[*Signed*, "Stayley."]
Edward Battelle & Constant Cooper, *lic.* ... 4 Dec. „
John Dylke & Mary Battell ... ... 25 Dec. „
[*Signed*, "John Dylkes."]
Joseph Robinson & Sarah Nadin ... ... 3 Feb. 1772
James Japin & Hannah Stevens ... ... 7 Apr. „
Joseph Grundy & Ann Sherwin ... ... 23 Dec. „
Samuel Sneap & Hannah Stevens ... ... 31 Jan. 1773
Samuel Coleclave, of Haynor & Ann Dalby, *lic.* ... ... 14 Feb. „
[*Signed*, "Coleclough"].
William Jackson, of Ilkeston, & Anna Joanna Battille, *lic.* ... ... 5 Apr. „
Michael Willey, of Duckinfield, in p. of Stockport, co. Chester, & Ann Ashley 6 May „
John Clark & Martha Driver ... ... 2 Aug. „
Luke Hucknall & Hannah Peat ... ... 18 Oct. „
Richard Hichcock & Catherine Shepherdson 28 Oct. „
Philip Shephard & Rebekah Kerry ... 21 Feb. 1774
John Tompson & Jane Wood ... ... 7 Aug. „
William Cooper & Elizabeth Crafts, *lic.* ... 15 Oct. „
John Chevin, of O., & Ann Lancashire, of Elvaston, *lic.* ... ... 20 Oct. „
William Hudson & Elizabeth Nadin ... 21 Nov. „
William Nadin & Charity Berkin, *lic.* ... 13 July 1775
William Dowman & Mary Dalby, *lic.* ... 22 Sep. „
Joseph Atherly & Martha Hids ... ... 20 June 1776
[*Signed*, "Adderley."]
Thomas Woodcock & Ann Burton ... ... 3 Aug. „
Joseph Winfield & Ann Boot ... ... 4 Nov. „
"In the presence of us, John Palmer, Serjt. 30th Regt.
Wm. Sherwin, Philomathematicus."
[*To which someone has added*, "alias Tomfool."]
William Smith & Mary Parr, *lic.* ... ... 21 May 1777
John Grundy & Mary Wilde ... ... 11 Aug. „

Thomas Purdey & Hannah Poter	13 Oct.	1777
William Hart, of Stanley, & Ann Windley ...	2 Dec.	,,
William Briggs, of Hougham, Lincolnshire, & Elizabeth Baker	9 Dec.	,,
William Summers & Jane Adderly... ...	29 June	1778
Thos. Nadin, of O., & Mary Berkin, of Aston-upon-Trent	29 June	,,
Thomas Gretton & Sarah Phipps	21 Sep.	,,
James Hall & Ellen Caley	19 Oct.	,,
James Parker, of Horseley, & Mary Lees ...	7 Dec.	,,
William Slater & Ester Bennit	15 Feb.	1779
Samuel Southwell & Mary Ashley	9 Aug.	,,
George Blaymire & Martha Hemsley ...	9 Aug.	,,
Robert Smedley & Sarah Wheatly ...	29 May	1780
John Moor & Sarah Lees...	6 June	,,
George Turner, of Spondon, & Mary Nadin...	28 June	,,
William Stenson & Mary Potter	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Burton & Ann Barlow	4 Dec.	,,
Josiah Reader & Elizabeth Burton	25 Dec.	,,
John Porter & Mary Hancock, *lic.*	26 Sep.	1781
Samuel Martin & Mary Kerry	7 Oct.	,,
John Cooper & Phœbe Wood, *lic.*	10 Oct.	,,
Edward Roberts, of O., & Sarah Sheard, of Coverly, co. York, *lic.*	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wilde & Sarah Sharwin	28 Oct.	,,
John Winfield & Kitty Winfield	4 Nov.	,,
George Henshaw & Dorothy Fairbarnes, *lic.*	27 Nov.	,,
John Phipps & Mary Hart	15 Apr.	1782
William Turner & Alice Forden	4 July	,,
William Cook, of Longwhatton, co. Leicester, & Grace Seals	10 Oct.	,,
Richard Door, of Sandiacre, & Martha Ufton	5 Oct.	,,
Joseph Cope, of Spondon, & Catharine Turner	12 Nov.	
Samuel Cook & Mary Chambers	9 Feb.	1783
Stephen Sneap & Mary Clark	18 Feb.	,,
John Barrows, p. St. Peter's, Nottm., & Mary Heathcot...	27 Feb.	,,
Jeremiah Clifford, of Pudsey, in p. of Calverley, co. York, & Anna Maria Windley, *lic.*	19 Mar.	,,

James Hanbury, of Elvaston, & Ann Daykin, *lic.* ... ... 27 July 1783
John Winterton & "Ales" [*Alice*] Chadweek ... ... 13 Oct. „
John Tomlinson, of O., & Mary Knight, of Chaddesden, *lic.* ... ... 22 Oct. „
William Jordin & Mary Taylor [*signed* Jordan] ... ... 10 Nov. „
David Ellot, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Ann Crofts [*signed* Elliot] ... ... 10 Nov. „

VOLUME IV.

Joseph Palmer & Ruth Thompson ... ... 9 June 1784
Henry Winterton & Lidia Baley ... ... 11 Oct. „
Thomas Battelle & Martha Moreley ... 14 Nov. „
Joseph Ufton & Martha Winterton... ... 12 Apr. 1785
Thomas Fornsworth & Elizabeth Winfield ... 27 Apr. „
John Peat & Sarah Pheasant ... ... 19 May „
John Cook & Hannah Twelves ... ... 8 Aug. „
James Mason& Mary Grundy ... ... 2 Aug. 1786
William Reynolds & Jane Gill ... ... 1 Oct. „
Joseph Stephens, of Dale Abbey, & Catharine Battelle, *lic.* [*signed* Stevens] ... 13 Nov. „
Joseph Adams & Mary Tomlinson ... ... 13 Nov. „
John Winfield, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Shepard ... ... 13 Oct. 1787
William Smedley, of Spondon, & Martha Hinds ... ... 15 Oct. „
Thomas Cook & Sarah Summers ... ... 5 Nov. „
John Wild & Jane Harrison ... ... 8 Nov. „
John Parker & Mary Ufton ... ... 1 Jan. 1788
John Allyne, of Breedon, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Bosworth, of Burrowash ... 29 Nov.
Thomas Waters, of Stanton-by-dale, & Mary Cooke ... ... 1 June 1789
Charles Foaden & Sarah Winters ... ... 1 Feb. 1790
William Harrimon, of Elvaston, & Mary Moorley, *lic.* ... ... 17 Feb. „
Joseph Watson & Ann Seal, *lic.* ... ... 5 Apr. „

Joshua Hinds, of West Hallam, & Martha Bancroft	19 Apr.	1790
Joseph Stevens & Hannah Birkin	9 Aug.	,,
Thomas Hunt & Mary Hemsley, *lic.* ...	15 Aug.	,,
William Butler & Elizabeth Sharrah ...	3 Oct.	,,
Joseph Shipley & Mary Starbuck	11 Oct.	,,
Robert Kerry & Ann Sneap	28 Oct.	,,
William Winfield, of Spondon, & Sarah Simes	7 Nov.	,,
Matthew Stanfield Dalby & Sarah Bentley, *lic.*	18 Nov.	,,
William Winfield & Elizabeth Barker ...	3 Jan.	1791
William Bosworth & Sarah Brown ...	21 Feb.	,,
Francis Nadin & Jane Brentnall, *lic.* ...	15 June	,,
John Kirk & Sarah Harrop	5 July	,,
Thomas Thompson, of Hartshorn, & Mary Kerry	17 Oct.	,,
Thomas Gamble & Martha Birkin	14 Nov.	,,
John Fouck & Sarah Knighten	17 Nov.	,,
Thomas Slater & Sarah Rutland	5 Mar.	1792
Thomas Bradley & Amelia Bunyan ...	14 Mar.	,,
Joseph Millard & Ann Winfield [*signed* Milward]	24 Apr.	,,
George Holme & Esther Walker	11 Sep.	,,
Thomas Barker & Mary Bosworth... ...	5 Nov.	,,
Samuel Simms & Esabella Lebiter ...	5 Nov.	,,
John Wild & Hannah Cook	23 Nov.	,,
John Johnson, of Aston, & Jane Winfield ...	17 Dec.	,,
George Oliver Foarden & Priscilla Simms ...	11 Nov.	1793
Joseph Lees & Elizabeth Birkin	8 Dec.	,,
Henry Godber, of Attenborough, & Hannah Simms	9 Dec.	,,
Thomas Battelle & Martha Cook	1 Jan.	1794
William Taft & Martha Gamble	12 May	,,
Richard Hammersley & Elizabeth Hudson ...	28 July	,,
John Raynor & Sarah Allen	1 Sep.	,,
Edward Winterton & Hannah Bailey ...	29 Sep.	,,
Benjamin Cook & Ann Battelle	19 Oct.	,,
Brian Barnes & Hannah Lummas [*signed* Lomax]	7 Dec.	,,
Thomas Shaw, of O., & Maria Ellis, of Calverley, co. York, *lic.*	9 Mar.	1795
Joseph Sanders, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, & Anna Mary Ockerhauson, *lic.* ...	16 Mar.	,,

[*Witness*—Jonathan Smith-Henry, the 55th Count Reuss.]

John Rowson & Mary Turner ... ... 22 Sep. 1795
Joseph Cope, of Spondon, & Rhoda Sneap ... 15 Nov. „
Joseph Fenton, of O., & Martha Bottomley, of Calverley, co. York ... ... 18 Jan. 1796
James Hunt & Hannah Hart ... ... 18 Apr. „
William Dowman & Elizabeth Windley, *lic.* 5 May „
John Fielding, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Millicent Knighton ... ... 22 Nov. „
William Burton & Amey Miller ... ... 27 Dec. „
William Windley, of O., & Ann Buckland, of Dale, *lic.* ... ... 25 Jan. 1797
John Clark & Ann Brearley ... ... 7 Aug. „
Jarvis Adams & Anne Tabberow ... ... 27 Aug. „
John Shaw, of Sawley, & Rebecca Sneep ... 25 Dec. „
George Harrison & Jane Garrott ... ... 21 May 1798
William Watson, of Ilkeston, & Anne Fairbarnes ... ... 14 Oct. „
James Winfield & Elizabeth Clower ... 15 Oct. „
Mark Porter & Elizabeth Hancock, *lic.* ... 20 Nov. „
Joseph Thompson, of West Hallam, & Ann Lees ... ... 26 Nov. „
John Cotton & Sarah Whigley ... ... 18 Feb. 1799
[*Signed*, "George Cotton."]
Thomas Ufton & Ann Brown, *lic.* ... ... 7 May „
William Moorley & Mary Hart ... ... 14 May „
Stephen Foster, of Spondon, & Sarah Nadin 8 Oct. „
William Ufton & Elizabeth Hucknall ... 16 Oct. „
James Wood & Sarah Turner ... ... 13 Apr. 1800
Richard Edwards & Elizabeth Frearson, *lic.* 3 Nov. „
[*The word* "Moravians" *is added to the entry.*]
William Lewsley & Esther Ellard ... ... 5 Nov. „
Edward Nightingale, of Lenton, co. Nottm., "a private in the Horse Guards," & Ellen Summers, "a minor," with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 19 Mar. 1801
William Warren, of West Hallam, & Mary Clay 29 Apr. „
Henry Street & Anne Woodward ... ... 27 May „
Joseph Potter, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Woodhouse, *lic.* ... ... 4 June „
John Matthews & Mary Hucknall ... ... 13 July „

Michael Stevens & Ann Bennit ... ... 22 Sep. 1802
Samuel Stevens & Elizabeth Nadin, *lic.* ... 6 Oct. ,,
John Hancock & Grace Cook ... ... 9 June 1803
Samuel Wheately & Sarah Winfield ... 15 Aug. ,,
Richard Aulsebrook, of Rolleston, co. Nottm., & Rebecca Bourne, of Burrow-ash, *lic.* 25 Aug. ,,
George Hinch & Martha Wright ... ... 18 Sep. ,,
Samuel Goodman & Mary Frearson, *lic.* ... 19 Sep. ,,
John Winfield & Ann Wheately ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Robert Lacey, of O., & Mary Banker, p. St. Alkmund, Derby ... ... 28 May 1804
George Bosworth & Anna Hinch ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
Samuel Gladwin & Ann Elliot, *lic.* ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
Thomas Ufton & Mary Turner ... ... 3 Dec. ,,
Thomas Bradley, junr., of Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Battelle, 18, *lic.* ... ... 6 Jan. 1805
Richard Wright & Elizabeth Fairbarns ... 15 Jan. ,,
Thomas Ufton, of O., & Susannah Hollins, of Spondon, *lic.* ... ... 18 Feb. ,,
George Smith & Ann Collage ... ... 7 Aug. ,,
Robert Burrows & Elizabeth Summers ... 4 Nov. ,,
Joseph Stevens & Martha Bosworth ... 2 Feb. 1806
William Kerry & Martha Ward ... ... 31 Mar. ,,
William Hill, miller, of O., & Ann Taylor, of Pentridge, *lic.* ... ... 5 July ,,
Richard Robinson, of Wilne, & Sarah Elliot, a minor, by consent of her guardian John Chevin, *lic.* ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
John Roe & Elizabeth Farnsworth ... 17 Nov. ,,
John Huffton & Ann Mellors ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
William Swingler & Ann Cotton ... ... 9 Feb. 1807
Joseph Webster & Hannah Shaw ... ... 1 June ,,
William West & Hannah Winterton ... 22 Sep. ,,
William Goodwin & Elizabeth Tomlinson ... 5 Oct. ,,
John Arnold, of Wednesbury, & Mary Fodin 28 Dec. ,,
William Briggs & Ann Stenson ... ... 19 Apr. 1808
Thomas Greasley, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Mary Stevens, *lic.* ... ... 20 Sep. ,,
Joseph Winterton & Mary Taylor ... ... 17 Oct. ,,
William Hallsworth & Fanney Kidey ... 24 Oct. ,,

Thomas Buckland, of Ilkeston, & Catharine Stevens, *lic.*	25 Oct.	1808
Isaac Lea, of Albrighton, co. Salop, & Mary Sailsbury, *lic.*	27 Oct.	„
[*Signed*, "Salisbury."]		
Thomas Stevens & Ann Martin	23 Jan.	1809
James Handley & Sarah Bates, *lic.* ...	13 July	„
John Battelle & Mary Cook	24 Oct	„
John Stevens & Ellen Battelle, *lic.*	11 Feb.	1810
Robert Foss & Elizth. Phipps, *lic.*	10 Apr.	„
Thomas Goodwin & Mary Battelle ...	21 Apr.	„
James White & Hannah Martin	31 July	„
James Hinch & Sarah Cook	30 July	1811
Joseph Nadin & Sarah Middleton	4 Dec.	„
Samuel Cook & Ann Butler	11 Dec.	„
Thomas Phipps & Elizabeth Stevens ...	14 Jan.	1812
John Hallsworth, of O., & Sarah Taylor, of Alvaston	27 Jan.	„
George Dooley, of Alfreton, & Elizabeth Shaw	6 Apr.	„
Samuel Bostock & Mary Winfield	21 July	„
John Hames, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Walker, *lic.*	21 July	„
George Oliver Forden & Ann Mee... ...	4 Nov.	„

Marriages at Boulton,

1756 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of this parish were formerly kept in common with those of Alvaston. These begin in 1614. The first date in the separate Marriage Register of Boulton is 1756. This is one of the usual official books of printed forms issued under Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act. These extracts have been made by the Rev. William Lilley, Vicar of Boulton, and are now printed under his supervision.

John Chambers, of Wiln, p. Aston, co. Derby, & Sarah Baker, *lic.*...	3 June	1756
James Hibbs & Susanna Sherwin	9 June	1757
Charles Jerom, schoolmaster, & Mary Sherwin, w., *lic.*	4 Sep.	„
Benjamin Hardy, of Boulton, & Sarah Gretton, w., of Cheltaston, co. Derby ...	14 Feb.	1758
John Statham, of Cheltaston, & Elizabeth Bembridge	11 Sep.	„
Robert Hall, of Breedon, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Smith	24 Jan.	1759
John Hood, of Aston, & Rebecca Milnes ...	24 Nov.	„
Joseph Uncles, jeweller, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Elizabeth Morris, *lic.*	18 Oct.	1760
Godfrey Barton, of Repton, & Anne Draper...	18 May	1761
B enjamin Sturges, of Gresly, & Anne Watts	25 Nov.	1762
William Bembridge & Anne Redgate ...	23 Dec.	1763
James Draper, of Alvaston & Mary Woodward	27 Mar.	1764
Joseph Grettrix [*signs* Greatorix] & Mary Fisher	19 Oct.	„
Luke Woodward & Mary Watts	18 June	1767
Thos. Dodsworth, of Stapenhill, & Mary Cherwin	2 May	1768
Thomas Bakewell & Mary Taft	16 Oct.	1770
Thos. Hewitt, of Linton, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Watts	22 Jan.	1771
Willm. Hickinbotton, of Ratcliffe, co. Notts, & Frances Baker, *lic.*	22 June	„
William Hall, farmer, of Boulton, & Mary Allestree, of Alvaston, *lic.*	25 Nov.	1772
Jonathan Sherwin & Anne Woodward, *lic.* ...	30 June	1773

John Webb, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Mary Killingby ... ... 6 May 1774
William Hall, w., farmer, & Dorothy Baker, *lic.* 1 Aug. 1778
Samuel Stafford, of Alveston, & Elizabeth Garner 12 Dec. 1780
Thomas Wright, w., of Boulton, & Ann Sturges, w., of Alvaston ... ... 13 May 1783
Joseph Moore, of Kingston, co. Notts, & Mary Morris ... ... 29 June „
John Cooper, of Aston, & Hannah Smith ... 4 Feb. 1784
James Draper & Hannah Jenney ... ... 27 Dec. „
Humphrey Warren, wheelwright, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Jane Riley, *lic.* ... ... 17 Oct. 1785
Joseph Stenson, w., p. St. Peter, Derby & Mary Woodward ... ... 3 Aug. 1788
Robert Garner, w., farmer, & Elizabeth Sherwin, *lic.* ... ... 2 May 1789
William Frearson, servantman, & Mary Smith 26 July 1792
William Woodward, servant, & Elizabeth Branson ... ... 23 Feb. 1793
John Bakewell, turner, of Duffield, & Elizabeth Bakewell ... ... 9 June 1794
Thomas Trivvett, miller, & Hannah Jackson, *lic.* 19 Feb. 1798
William Stevens, of Ockbrook, & Ann Bakewell 26 May 1801
Joseph Cantrell, gent., of Melbourne, & Elizbeth Robins Smith, *lic.* ... ... 27 Aug. „
Thomas Hewlett, w., farmer, & Ann Rose, *lic.* 3 Nov. 1803
Robert Stretton, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Sarah Bakewell ... ... 2 Apr. 1804
Edward Ordish, servantman, of Olvaston, & Elizabeth Sherwin, *lic.* ... 23 Oct. 1704 [? 1804]
John Morris, farmer, of Boulton, & Penelope Maltby, of Gotham, co. Notts ... 2 June 1805
Robert Chambers, w., of Breadsall, & Elizabeth Jackson, w. ... ... 2 Nov. 1807

[*No other entries until the year* 1813].

Marriages at Heath, *alias* Lownd or Lund,

1682 to 1812.

NOTE—Vol. I is a parchment book measuring 17 ins. by 7 ins., bound in the original boards. It contains all entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1682-1715 intermixed. Some entries are in Latin. The Register is in fair condition and easy to be read. It contains 28 leaves.

Vol. II is also a parchment book, 14 ins. by 8 ins., containing Baptisms from 1716-1812, Marriages from 1716 and 1753, exeept that between 1734 and 1751 sixteen years are entirely wanting, although no leaf appears to have been removed. A note after the year 1734 is inserted in the Register, and is copied in this transcript. It contains also the Burials from 1716 to 1812. It consists of 53 leaves that have been used, and 11 unused. It is bound in the original rough leather.

Vol. III of Marriages is the volume ordered under Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act, 1754-1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by the Rev. F. Brodhurst, Vicar of Heath and Hault Hucknall.

VOLUME I.

Robert Holland & Elizabeth Buttrie ...	13 June 1682
William Tayler & Jane Wright	27 July „
Thomas Unwin & Elizabeth Unwin ...	22 Aug. „
John Cesteven & Ann Slack	16 May „
Thomas Hardwick & Hanna Ward ...	10 Apr. 1683
John Slack & Elizabeth Geffrey	26 May 1684
John Heath, of Sutton-en-le-dale, & Lettice Thompson	25 July 1685
Thomas Penest [?], of Sumerby, & Mary Spalton	6 Apr. 1686
Will Hill & Mary Ardin, of Sutton-in-the-dale	28 June „
James Buttery & Mary Foding	29 Apr. 1689
Thomas Jeffery & Martha Houlsworth ...	12 Apr. 1692
James Sheperd, of Northwingfield, & Isabel Jefery	15 May „

John Elot & Ann Sitwell ... ... 9 Apr. 1694
John Huchinson & Elizabeth Whitworth ... 3 June 1695
William Watkinson & Sarah Bacon ... 24 Oct. „
William Bacon & Elizabeth Oates, of Selston, married at Selston ... ... 16 Apr. 1696
Thomas Elly, of North Wingfield, & Sarah Wright ... ... 28 Apr. „
John Suppers & Margret Walker ... ... 30 June „
Jonathan Bacon & Hannah Partrick, of Haut-Hucknall, at Hucknall ... ... 22 Sep.
George Slack & Mary Barnes ... ... 27 Oct. „
John Newton & Sarah Braylsford ... ... 11 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$
Robert Harrison, of Hartington, & Grace Hill 19 Jan. 169$\frac{7}{8}$
John Searsey & Elizabeth Steel, of Stavely ... 18 July 1698
Thomas Holland & Anne Whitaker ... 17 Apr. 1699
Arthur Jefferey & Alice Holme ... ... 4 May „
Joseph Ashbyry, of Sutton-in-le-dale, & Mary Smith ... ... 11 Nov. 1701
Mr. Richard Callton & Mrs Hellin Gladwin, both of Chesterfield ... ... 17 Dec. „
Will Clay & Ame Lowe, of Chesterfield ... 11 May 1702
George Ward & Ane Carver, of Killamarsh... 21 Sep. „
William Fearnaly & Elizabeth Slened ... 26 Apr. 1703
Henry Davenport & Elizabeth Mellors ... 4 May „
Henry Wigly, of Cromford, & Helen Drabell 20 Oct. „
Robert Stocks & Elizabeth Sylvester ... 22 May 1704
Arthur Jeffrey & Dorothy Peirce ... ... 7 Dec. „
Robert Haye & Phœbe Needham ... ... 15 Feb. 170$\frac{4}{5}$
John Slynard, *alias* Sleney, & Maria Mosley... 10 June 1706
John Wright, of Mansfield, & Isabella Walker 22 June 1707
Francis Marsh & Martha Jeffrey ... ... 29 Dec. „
Edward Revell, rector of Heath, *alias* Lound, & Alice Yates, of Attercliff nupti fuere, S. Mary's, Nottingham ... ... 10 Sep. 1709
James Brough & Margaret Patison, both of Barlborough ... ... 26 Oct. „
Mr. Bernard Metcalfe & Mrs. Ann Barker, both of Chesterfield ... ... 18 Nov. 1710
Richard Lamley, of Chesterfield, & Mary Haslam ... ... 1 May 1711

Thomas Unwin & Jane Nuttal ... ... 14 Aug. 1711
Arthur Jeffrey & Ann Taylour, of Scarcliff ... 19 Aug. „
John Mosley & Marina Richardson ... ... 16 Dec. „
George Mellor, of Mansfield, & Sarah Watts, of Staveley ... ... 22 Jan. 171½
John Brelsford & Ann Whitworth ... ... 19 July 1713
William Webster & Ruth Watts, both of Stavely ... ... 1 Dec. „
John Heath, of Glapwell, Bolsover, & Ann Walker ... ... 18 May 1714
John Edge & Ann Lowe (*Note—John, Vulgodict Edge, rightly is surnamed Clifton*), *lic.* ... 30 Nov. „

VOLUME II.

John Jeffrey & Grace Berry, both of Barlborough, *lic.* ... ... 22 Jan. 171⁶⁄₇
James Alsop, of Bolsover, & Ann Haslam ... 4 Mar. „
Richard Stephenson, of Felly Abbey, co. Notts., & Elizabeth Linley, of Whittington, *lic.* 27 Apr. 1717
Edward Whitworth, of Winkbourn, & Mary Withers ... ... 9 July „
Samuel Houldsworth, of Bolsover, & Elizabeth Lammin [? Lemmon] ... ... 13 Jan. 171⁷⁄₈
John Norman, of Barlow, & Elenor Stones, of Brampton, *lic.* ... . 22 May 1718
Thomas Haye & Mary Ellers ... ... 17 Nov. „
William Turner & Elizabeth Bean... ... 28 Jan. 171⁸⁄₉
John Spray & Sarah Newton, both of Scarcliffe 23 Nov. 1719
Henry Ellars & Elizabeth Houldsworth ... 29 Aug. 1720
Peter Glossop & Elizabeth Allcroft, both of Staveley ... ... 4 Oct. „
Samuel Milner & Mary Adams, both of Chesterfield, *lic.* ... ... 2 June 1723
Charles Champanoon, of Chesterfield, & Hannah Harris, of Hucknall, *lic.* ... 7 Apr. 1724
Henry Alsop, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Frances Kite, of Blackwell, *lic.* ... ... 14 Nov. „
John Marriot, of Screveton, & Mary Richinson 28 Nov. „
Anthony Farrand, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Holland ... ... 30 Mar. 1725

Robert Smith, of Bolsover, & Hannah Bacon 30 Nov. 1726
George Wilde & Catherina Wilson, both of North Wingfield, *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. 172$\frac{6}{7}$
John Stevenson & Sarah Hardwick, of Glapwell, p. Bolsover ... ... 14 May 1727
John Clay, of Chesterfield, & Mary Atkinson, *lic.* ... ... 24 May 1730
William Fox & Lucy Stocks ... ... 1 Dec. „
Henry Rawlins, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Stocks 25 July 1731
John Strutt & Sarah Strut, both of Blackwell, *lic.* ... ... 27 Jan. 173$\frac{1}{2}$
John Beardoe & Ann Swinscoe ... ... 22 Feb. 173$\frac{2}{3}$
William Slyney & Elizabeth Onyon [? Unwin] 26 Mar. 1733
John Jepson & Ann Cook... ... ... 12 May „
William Watkinson & Sarah Bell, w. ... 30 Sep. „
Jeremiah Johnson & Dorothy Coup ... 26 Nov. „
Henry Bagelly & Marina Moseley ... [———] 1734

[*There is here a note in pencil in the handwriting of Rev. C. Currey, Vicar,* 1836-1850.]

"Sixteen years of Marriages! Where on earth are they?"

Thomas Heath, of Scarcliffe, & Lucy Stocks 5 Nov. 1751
Charles Cocking, of North Wingfield, & Dorothy Hardwick, *lic.* ... ... 25 May 1753
John Sutton, of S. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Stevenson ... ... 20 Nov. „

VOLUME III.

Joseph Thompson & Esther Pearce ... 10 Nov. 1754
Joseph Bown & Mary Pool ... ... 8 Feb. 1755
John Pinder, of Chesterfield, & Elizabeth Madin ... ... 20 Nov. „
Samuel Hill & Esther Clay, *lic.* ... ... 20 Apr. 1756
Thomas Smith, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Christian Ball ... ... 10 June „
Francis Whitworth & Sarah Smith ... 5 Dec. 1757
James Nuttall & Elizabeth Sleney, *lic.* ... 9 Apr. 1758
John Fox & Hannah Fisher ... ... 29 Oct. 1759
David Simpson & Elizabeth Withers ... 28 Sep. 1760
Jonathan Machin, of Brampton, & Anne Jeffrey, *lic.* ... ... 12 Jan. 1762

James Hewytt, of Sutton, & Mary Stevenson	1 June	1762
William Sleney & Dorothy Whitworth ...	29 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hardwick & Ann Jephson... ...	19 May	1763
Richard Watkinson & Hannah Holdsworth...	29 Jan.	1764
William Wass & Esther Hardwick... ...	5 Mar.	,,
George Wragg & Grace Hill, *lic.*	4 Nov.	1765
Robert Butcher, of Clown, & Hannah Barker	25 Nov.	,,
Francis Wragg, of North Wingfield, & Mary Hardwicke	10 Dec.	,,
George Chappell, of Blyth, & Alice Hardwick	19 June	1766
William Wilson & Elizabeth Reddige ...	28 July	,,
Richard Watkinson & Sarah Dobb, *lic.* ...	10 July	,,
James Hardwick & Mary Stocks	3 Aug.	,,
George Hole, of Ashover, & Ann Hardwick	3 Mar.	1767
Samuel Mitchell, of Pleasley, & Mary Marshall	21 Dec.	,,
John Windle & Mary Shaw	4 Apr.	1768
John Walker, of Halt Hucknall, & Elizabeth Chawner, *lic.*	13 Oct.	,,
Samuel Shepherd & Elizabeth Ellers ...	30 Oct.	,,
John Sleney & Susannah Marshall... ...	21 Dec.	,,
Charles Hill & Ann Marshall	9 Feb.	1769
John Roose, of Brampton, & Sarah Paramour	27 Mar.	,,
John Paramour, of Dronfield, & Hannah Smith	27 Mar.	,,
Matthew Slade, of Natley, co. Warwick, & Mary Hill, *lic.*	5 July	,,
Matthew Fox & Mary Jeffery	26 Dec.	,,
Edward Merryweather, of Nocton, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Watkinson, *lic.* ...	10 Jan.	1770
Peter Radford & Dorothy Shaw	23 Apr.	,,
John Pitchfork, of Cuckney, & Jane Wragg...	11 Nov.	1771
John Hill & Elizabeth Slaney, *lic.*	25 Sep.	1772
John Bacon & Ann Hutchinson	6 Dec.	,,
Richard Hopkinson & Jane Stevenson ...	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Fletcher & Martha Wood... ...	15 Aug.	1773
Nathaniel Bacon & Dorothy Greaves ...	6 Feb.	1775
Samuel Bennett & Mary Bacon	16 Apr.	,,
Henry Ellers & Ann Mosley	16 Apr.	,,
Joseph Nolson, of Shirland, & Elizabeth Jeffrey	21 June	,,

Thomas Hutchinson & Catherine Hibbard ...	16	July	1775
Henry Slaney & Elizabeth Cutts	7	Oct.	1776
Samuel Marriot & Betty Atkinson... ...	16	Oct.	1777
Peter Henstock, of Dronfield, & Sarah Ellers	29	Oct.	1778
Joseph Sanderson & Alice Reddish ...	23	Nov.	,,
John Freeman, of Mansfield, & Dorothy Ellers	7	June	1779
Thomas Wheatley, w., of Hasland, & Elizabeth Watkinson	7	Feb.	1780
Robert Bamford & Elizabeth Houldsworth	21	Feb.	,,
Henry Coop, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Stevenson...	27	Mar.	,,
Thomas Naylor & Elizabeth Shepperd, w. ...	10	June	,,
James Brailsford & Mary Hill	2	Nov.	,,
Robert Watkinson & Mary Cumberlye, of Handsworth, co. York	10	Mar.	1782
Joseph Bowns & Elizabeth Smith	17	Mar.	,,
Samuel Sleney & Elizabeth Hardwicke ...	25	Mar.	,,
James Hardwicke & Ann Unwin, of Sutton cum Duckmanton	7	May	,,
William Boly & Ann Galley	6	May	,,
Isaac Morton, of Hope, & Susanna Hill, *lic.*	22	July	,,
Charles Whitworth & Elizabeth Nuttal ...	22	Jan.	1783
Joseph Hughes & Mary Simpson	13	Apr.	,,
Joseph Ashbridge, Clerc., & Temperence Collis, *lic.*	29	Jan.	1784
Jeremiah Stocks & Ann Brown	17	Aug.	1785
George Stevenson, of Chesterfield, & Ann Hill, *lic.*	22	Mar.	1786
Thomas Greaves & Ann Hurt, *lic.*	14	May	,,
Robert Swift & Mary Nuttal	11	Dec.	,,
Richard Bower & Ann Nuttal	14	Mar.	1787
Thomas Reason & Sarah Marshall... ...	26	Nov.	,,
Charles Hardwick & Sarah Coup, of Bolsover	27	Oct.	1788
Edward Birks, w., & Mary Howiss, w. ...	27	Apr.	1789
William Dickson & Hannah Micock, of Sutton cum Duckmanton	3	Sep.	,,
James Hardwicke & Elizabeth Tagg ...	4	July	1790
Joseph Brailsford & Mary Bennett... ...	7	Dec.	,,
Peter Redfurn, of Dronfield, & Betty Brailsford	14	Mar.	1791

Thomas Maxfield, of Ashover, w., & Mary Sleney	6 Mar. 1792
Humphrey Goodwin & Elizabeth Hill ...	14 Nov. „
Richard Chapman, of Tibshelf, & Anne Radford, *lic.*	22 Nov. „
Henry Oakes & Anne Thompson	26 Nov. „
Thomas Shepherd & Mary Wilborne ...	28 Oct. 1793
George Smith, of North Wingfield, & Anne Shaw	29 Oct. „
Thomas Hardwicke & Mary Wood ...	25 Nov. „
Samuel Hardwicke & Elizabeth Bell ...	25 Nov. „
Richard Wall & Elizabeth Fox	15 Dec. 1794
Thomas Varley & Alice Sleney	28 Dec. 1795
William Hays & Anne Betteney, of Warsop, *lic.*	20 Jan. 1796
John Cook & Elizabeth Nelson	15 May 1797
Henry Houldsworth & Mary Jennings ...	5 June „
Peter Radford, w., & Elizabeth Simpson, w.	30 Aug. „
William Coop, w., of Hault Hucknall, & Anne Boley, w....	30 Oct. „
Paul Bean & Ann Hudson	18 Jan. 1798
John Cooper Bacon & Anne Hopkinson, w....	15 Oct. „
John Tomlinson, w., & Sarah Riley ...	20 Nov. „
William Hill & Ann Farnsworth, *lic.* ...	5 Feb. 1799
Samuel Bennett, junr., & Elizabeth Johnson, of Scarcliffe	20 May „
William Wood, w., & Sarah Watkinson ...	1 Nov. „
Joseph Hardwick, w., & Sarah Houldsworth	4 May 1801
Thomas Green, of Brampton, & Ann Armstrong	13 Sep. „
William Taylor, of Scarcliffe, & Ellen Bell ...	14 Sep. „
James Booker & Mary Fox	1 Sep. 1802
Job Denham & Sarah Greaves, *lic.*... ...	6 Sep. „
James Nuttall & Martha Hardwick ...	2 Nov. „
John Silcock & Elizabeth Marriott, w. ...	29 Nov. „
John Bennett & Esther Hydes	30 Nov. „
Joseph Wharton, of Pleasley, & Mary Whitworth	25 July 1803
Joseph Dawson, of Tideswell, w., & Mary Shimmell...	24 Nov. „

Samuel Johnson & Elizabeth Hardwick ...	1 Jan.	1804
George Radford, of Elmton, & Elizabeth Wells	27 Feb.	,,
Francis Watkinson & Sarah Mather, *lic.* ...	23 Nov.	,,
James Stevenson & Catherine Whitehead, of Bolsover, *lic.*	30 Dec.	,,
George Hopkinson & Elizabeth Hutchinson...	28 Oct.	1805
Samuel Heath, of Chesterfield, & Catherine Hardwick, *lic.*	7 Apr.	1806
Henry Ellers & Charlotte Hopkinson ...	27 Oct.	,,
Matthew Marriott & Anne Bacon	25 Nov.	,,
Nathan Boley & Esther Bennett	30 Mar.	1807
Francis Brailsford & Phœbey Wragg ...	26 Oct.	,,
Joseph Bennett & Sarah Whitworth ...	23 Nov.	,,
John Whitworth & Maria Mosley, of Staveley	18 Apr.	1808
John Stocks & Elizabeth Wood	23 Jan.	1809
John Crawshaw, of Brampton, & Elizabeth Hopkinson, *lic.*	23 Jan.	,,
John Naylor & Hannah Holdsworth ...	3 Apr.	,,
William Bennett & Ann Roberts	27 Nov.	,,
Thomas Rider, of Dronfield, & Mary Snibson, *lic.*	25 Dec.	,,
William Fox, of Bolsover, & Mary Bacon ...	15 Feb.	1810
Thomas Nuttall & Dorothy Ellers, *lic.* ...	7 Aug.	,,
Joseph Duckmanton, of Warsop, & Elizabeth Stevenson	23 Dec.	,,
Thomas Farnsworth & Sarah Watkinson, w.	1 July	1811
Thomas Stocks & Sarah Wells	19 Nov.	,,
Charles Whitworth, junr., & Sarah Hopkinson	3 Aug.	1812
Joseph Nelson, w. & Elizabeth Withers ...	24 Sep.	,,
John Thompson & Alice Sanderson ...	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Tetley, of Chesterfield, & Priscilla Hardwick	30 Dec.	,,

Marriages at Church Broughton,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE—The Registers of this parish begin at the earliest period, viz.: 1538, but the present volume seems to consist of two volumes bound together but in the wrong order, for the entries of 1538-1618 constitute the second portion of the book, while those of 1618 to 1679, and placed first. The volume is written on parchment, in size 13½ ins. by 6 ins.

Volume II is also of parchment, size 13½ ins. by 6 ins. and covers the period 1679-1726.

Volume III is of parchment, size 15½ ins. by 6ins., and contains all entries for 1728 to 1754.

Volume IV is the usual printed volume of forms on paper and contains marriages only for the period 1715 to 1797.

Volume V is a similar volume for the period 1798 to 1812.

These extracts have been made by the Rev. A. M. Auden, Vicar of Church Broughton, and are now printed by his leave, and under his supervision.

VOLUME I.

SECOND PORTION.

Thomas Pettinger & Ellyn Bullyvant	...	19 Jan.	1538
Robart Benyte, of Dillhorne, & Ellen Smyth		27 Jan.	,,
Robarte Whyte & Margaret Warde	...	23 May	1539
Jefferey Goderyll & Elizabeth Harinton	...	19 Sep.	,,
Attewell Chatterton & Margaret Phyllyps	...	7 Oct.	,,
John Chedle & Joone Cotes ...	...	27 Nov.	,,
Rychard Fearne & Margerye Knyfton	...	29 Oct.	1540
Thomas Hall & Margaryt Jackson...	...	5 Nov.	1541
Crystover Stone & Elyzabeth Chawner	...	14 Jan.	,,
John Mongurbury & Angnis Hollowsway	...	8 June	,,
Edwarde Feltehouse & Margaryt Gawnt	...	25 Jan.	1550
Wyllyam Jackson & Izabell Jackson	...	27 Jan.	1551
John Chaplyn & Angnis Astle ...	...	29 Jan.	,,
Henry Jackson & Margaryt Bullyvant	...	16 Jan.	1552

Rychard Heath & Katheryne Hytchcock	...	18 Aug.	1552
Lawrence Lawdocke & Joone Smyth	...	18 Sep.	,,
Rychard Phyllyps & Margaryt Peich	...	30 Oct.	,,
Roger Heath & Margaryt Smyth ...	...	1 Nov.	,,
John Creswell & Ellyn Foxe ...	...	21 Apr.	1553
Wyllyam Smyth & Margaryt Chatterton	...	19 May	,,
Wyllyam Alsope & Joone Jackson...	...	29 June	,,
John Phyllyps & Margaryt Smythe	...	25 Sep.	,,
John Foxe & Margaryt Astle ...	...	19 Oct.	,,
John Chedle & Elyzabeth Chatterton	...	26 Oct.	,,
Rychard Jackson & Angnis Bullyvant	...	18 Feb.	1554
Thomas Smetheby & Ailles Bullyvant	...	1 Oct.	,,
Rychard Heath & Jane Adderley ...	...	15 Oct.	,,
Rafe Newton & Eme Holland ...	...	3 Dec.	1557
Rychar Sante & Aillis Phyny ...	...	6 Oct. ?	1559
Wyllyam Statham & Aillis Gootheryche	...	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Phyllyps & Margaryt Foxe	...	19 Jan.	,,
Rychard Hall & Joone Eld ...	...	19 Sep. ?	1558
James Pyne & Elyzabeth Warde ...	...	30 Sep.	,,
Edmond Deane & Angnis Mongumbery	...	30 Oct.	1560
Thomas Holland & Jane Chawlner...	...	26 Nov.	,,
Nicolas Masey & Whenyfried Gardner	...	6 Feb.	1561
Wyllyam Bate & Ailles Jackson ...	...	18 May	1562
Umfre Jackson & Margaryt Webster	...	25 Aug.	,,
George Gotheryche & Margaryt Astle	...	10 Oct.	1563
Wyllyam Momforde & Margery Phyllyps	...	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Roo & Benyt Hay ...	...	24 Jan.	1564
Nycolas Awcibrocke & Angnis Astle	...	8 Feb.	,,
Rychard Knyfton & Margeryt More	...	23 May	1565
John Alcoke & Aillis Masse ...	...	27 Sep.	1566
Robart Flynthurst & Aillis Bromley	...	22 Jan.	,,
Thomas Buxtone & Elyzabeth Berlow	...	6 Apr.	1567
Robart Statham & Eme Knyfton ...	...	28 May	,,
Edmond Deane & Margeryt Hodgeson	...	13 Jan.	1568
Wyllyam Shenter & Alis Phyllyps...	...	23 May	,,
Thomas Roo & Margery Foxe ...	...	16 Oct.	1569
Thomas Knyfton & Syble Homes ...	...	14 Nov.	,,
Robart Bullyvant & Angnis Eld ...	...	6 Feb.	1571
John Devill & Elyzabeth Grane ...	...	15 Aug.	1573
Rychard Person & Elyzabeth Best	...	22 Apr.	,,

Nycolas Flynthurst & Angnis Gaunt	...	8 July	1573
George Leison & Margery Wells ...	...	12 Aug.	„
Rychard Buxton & Sycely Berlow...	...	26 Mar.	1574
Wyllyam Blackshaw & Margery Jackson	...	9 Dec.	1576
Nicolas Hooms & Maude Heath ...	..	14 June	1578
Wyllyam Morecraft & Margeryt Smyth	...	20 Sep.	„
John Chedle & Joone Heath ...	...	29 Jan.	„
James Holmes & Aillis Elde ...	...	10 Aug.	1579
Clement Kettle & Eme Leison ...	...	21 Sep.	„
Wyllyam Smyth & Betterys Fearne	...	26 Sep.	„
Rychard Astle & Angnis Foxe ...	...	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Leison & Elyzabeth Joneson	...	19 Jan.	„
Wyllyam Phyllyps & Angnis Davy	...	26 Apr.	1580
Thomas More & Elyzabeth Jackson	...	7 May	„
Richard Chedle & Angnis Flynthurst	...	28 Oct.	„
Thomas Holmes & Margaryt Knyfton	...	22 Dec.	„
John Nyclynson & Margery Holle ...	...	18 Jan.	„
Robart Elkocke & Aillis Symnet ...	...	4 Feb.	„
Robart Jackson & Grace Hall ...	...	29 June	1583
Thomas Shenton & Angnis Adams ...	...	13 July	„
Thomas Johnson & Cycelye Heath...	...	24 Oct.	„
Wyllyam Phyllyps & Jane Oldfield	...	4 May	1585
Edmond Goodall & An Abell ...	...	9 Nov.	1586
Thomas Jackson & Mary Sheldon ...	...	16 Feb.	„
Thomas Knyfton & Margaryt Awkocke	...	14 Dec.	1587
Robarte Bucke & Joune Fearne ...	...	18 Dec.	„
John Forde & Angnis Alkocke ...	...	4 Feb.	„
Henry Momforde & Ellyn Forde ...	...	4 Feb.	„
Wyllyam Jackson & Angnis Bullyvant	...	12 Feb.	„
Wyllyam Maberley & Margaryt Bazerley	...	4 May	1588
Wyllyam Archer & Ailles Elkocke ...	...	20 Apr.	„
Humfre Jackson & Margaryt Forde	...	26 Sep.	„
John Grawner & Fayllis Bote ...	...	27 Apr.	1589
Rychard Beyste & Ane Gawdren ...	...	7 July	„
Thomas Roo & Jone Johnson ...	...	9 Aug.	„
John Fearne & Ellyn Momforde ...	...	21 Sep.	„
Bastian Bote & Ellyn Heath ...	...	9 Feb.	„
Wyllyam Sante & Joone Bayly ...	...	23 Feb.	„
Rychard Tattershall & Margaryt Foxe	...	9 Feb.	1590
Thomas Skyllyncorne & Mary Collyer	...	11 Feb.	„

John Phyllyps & Angnis Knyfton	16 May	1591
Henry Forde & Elyzabeth Lyttlewood ...	19 Jan.	,,
John Alsope & Ailles Hall	16 Apr.	1593
Thomas Alsope & Margaryt Knyfton ..	7 May	,,
Robart Bullyvant & Ellyn Awsten ...	26 June	,,
Thomas Brydge & Susane Hodgeson ...	28 Aug.	,,
Thomas Bartrume & Sycele Elde	8 Oct.	,,
Nycolas Walton & Ellyn Jackson	19 Oct.	,,
Robart Lambert & Margaryt Chedle ...	26 Feb.	,,
Robart Flynthurst & Margery Reive ...	3 Feb.	1595
John Heath & Angnis Chedle	9 Feb.	,,
Humfre Greatracks & Elyzabeth Ward ...	16 Feb.	,,
Roger Elde & Elyzabeth Harys	29 Jan.	1596
Nycolas Awsten & Ailles Alsope	18 Apr.	1597
John Awsibrooke & Grace Leison	24 May	,,
Thomas Ball & Margaryt Jackson	20 June	,,
Rychard Lies & Angnis Knyfton	8 Oct.	1598
Wyllyam Berrell & Joone Jackson	6 Nov.	,,
Henry Lies & Ellyn Nader	2 July	1599
Rychard Alsope & Ane Astle	8 Jan.	,,
George Person & Mary Belfield	17 Jan.	,,
John Leison & Elyzabeth Hall	14 Apr.	1600
John Brodge & Elyzabeth Buxstone ...	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Fearne & Angnis Phyllyps ...	1 Nov.	1601
Arthur Whatson & Eme Eld	23 Nov.	,,
John Handley & Joone Roo	26 Nov.	,,
Edward Smalley & June Creswell	27 Dec.	,,
Edward Phyllyps & Angnis Flynthurst ...	26 Jan.	,,
George Elde & Mary Bradshawe	23 Nov.	1602
Henry Clarke, of Sutton-a-Bonyngton, & Eme Knyfton	27 Nov.	,,
John Alsope, of Lockslei, & Joone Jackson ...	3 Feb.	,,
Thomas Warde & Ailles Harvey	14 Feb.	,,
Rychard Pyckeryng & Margaryt Bradshawe	23 Feb.	1603
Wyllyam Benyte & Joone Gente	8 Oct.	,,
Thomas Astle & Elyzabeth Smythe ...	1 July	1604
John Leison & Margaryt Hoome	5 Aug.	,,
John Bentlye & Dorothi Mower	21 July	1605
Wyllyam Twyste & Margeryt Tatame ...	13 Feb.	,,
Nycolas Barnes & Jane Bullyvant	19 Oct.	1606

John Smyth & Izabell Repton	23 Nov.	1606
Rycharde Holden & Ane Woode	27 Apr.	1607
John Bromley & Elyzabeth Hyed	27 Apr.	,,
Thomas Chapplyn & Allis Bradshawe ...	1 June	,,
Robart Flynthurst & Angnis Bradshawe ...	23 June	,,
Thomas Woodiwisse & Angnis Smythe ...	7 July	,,
John Smythe & Elyzabeth Buxstone ...	25 Oct.	,,
Humfree Benite & Mabel Archer	26 Apr.	1608
James Oldfield & Elyzabeth Flynthurst ...	22 June	,,
Zebastian Botte & Dorithi Elkoke... ...	30 July	,,
Wyllyam Froggate & Margery Phyllyps ...	2 Nov.	,,
John Lies, of Hanbury, & Allis Alte ...	15 Jan.	,,
John Bronlei & Elyzabeth Morris, of Royslie	17 Nov.	1609
Robarte Jackson, senr., & Joone Sante ...	26 June	1610
Edward Sheppard, of Burton-upon-Trent, & Mabel Saint	4 Feb.	,,
[———] & Elyzabeth Watkynson [———] ...	20 May	1611
George Gretton, of Bradborne, & Alles Archer	3 Feb.	,,
John Page & Margeryt Chedle	8 June?	1613
Wyllyam Smyth & Mary Flynthurst ...	6 Feb.	,,
Thomas Gretton & Mary Eld	26 Jan.	,,
John Brokehowsse & Dorithi Knifton ...	21 Aug.	1614
Henry Bullyvant & An Thornbery... ...	21 Nov.	,,
Wyllyam Malton & Dorithi Bronlei ...	20 Feb.	,,
George Berlo & Ellyn Archer	20 Feb.	,,
Henry Knyfton & Ellyn Croope	20 Apr.	1615
Thomas Alsope & Marian Knyfton ...	22 Jan.	,,
Walter Mynors & Angnis Fearne	30 July	1616
Arthur Johnson & Margaryt Buxtone ...	14 Oct.	,,

Volume I.

First Portion.

John Orchard & Margery Barnett	22 July	1618
Richard Elde & Marye Bridges	22 Sep.	,,
William Devell & Anne Ashton	19 Nov.	,,
Robert Jacksonne & Elizabeth Sharinne ...	17 July	1620
Thomas Smith & Anne Jackson	13 Nov.	,,
John Smyth & Jane Sneatsbye	27 Oct.	1621
Arthur Watson & Mary Bott	5 Feb.	,,
John Bridgford & Anne Sannt	9 Feb.	1622

Thomas Slater & Ellen Rooe ...	...	13 Oct. 1623
Maurice Dilkes & Elizabeth Astle ...	...	1 Feb. „
William Blood & Anne Cheadle ...	...	4 Aug. 1624
John Clowneham & Jane Buckston...	...	2 Nov. „
Thomas Jackson & Anne Boydell ...	...	3 May 1625
Thomas Berroll & Elizabeth Henson	...	9 May „
William Allen & Margaret Griffin ...	...	17 Oct. „
Richard Alsopp & Alice Cheadle ...	...	23 Apr. 1627
Francis Hiblin & Ursula Buckston...	...	11 Feb. 1628
John Woode & Jane Henson ...	...	9 June „
William Barker & Mary Watson ...	...	27 Jan. 1629
Thomas Foden & Ellen Smythe ...	...	24 Jan. „
John Pearson & Margaret Lees ...	...	4 May 1630
Frauncis Blacke & Elizabeth Heath	...	29 Sep. „
Robert Alsibrook & Anne Hill ...	...	23 Apr. 1631
Thomas Harrison & Jane Jackson ...	...	5 May „
William Hacitt & Ellen Bradshaw...	...	4 May „
William Lees & Anne Faulkner ...	...	11 Oct. „
Thomas Bradshaw & Margery Sutton	...	28 Nov. „
Arthur Foord & Elizabeth Allen ...	...	30 Jan. 1632
Thomas Lathbury & Margery Terry	...	21 Feb. „
Richard Cossen & Mary Holbrook...	...	2 May 1633
John Alsibrooke & Isabel Hall ...	..	21 July „
John Smyth & Margaret Flinthurst	...	1 May 1634
William Hutchinson & Alice Bridge	...	29 May „
Richard Hibline & Margery Briste...	...	14 Sep. „
Samuel Woodcoke & Ellen Mounticue	...	20 Sep. „
James Sheppard & Anne Bussopp	...	23 Nov. „
Thomas Lee & Jane Patricke ...	...	3 May 1635
John Yates & Anne Blood ...	...	26 Aug. „
Richard Linnes & Katherine Mott...	...	23 Feb. 1636
Thomas Jackson & Jane Bennit ...	...	31 July „
Richard Smythe & Margaret Hinde	...	26 May 1637
Larance Newill & Elizabeth Rowe...	...	4 June „
Richard Baulden & Mary Robenson	...	21 Jan. 1638
John Worseley & Dorothy Proudlove	...	21 Jan. „
William Blackshaw & Anne Stone...	...	11 Nov. „
Richard Haughton & Sarah Bradshaw	...	20 May 1639
James Kirke & Elizabeth Mansfield	...	22 Sep. „
Steven Chatterton & Dorothy Twidge	...	31 Oct. „

John Astle & Mary Fitchet	30 Jan.	1640
Thomas Allen & Anne Flinthurst	27 Mar.	,,
Edward Bakewell & Anne Bridge	2 May	,,
William Alsibrook & Jane Astle	23 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wast & Susanna White	17 Apr.	1642
Richard Astle & Elizabeth Devell	23 Dec.	,,
Valentine Shurrat & Elizabeth Burges ...	24 Apr.	1643
James Batkin & Anne Wright	7 May	,,
Robert Lovitt & Elizabeth Sutton... ...	22 Oct.	,,
John Welles & Mary Barker	1 Aug.	1645
William Johnson & Mary Hinde ...	18 Sep.	,,
William Kniveton & Anne Pedly	11 July	1646
Richard Buxton & Anne Devell	22 June	,,
Charles Buxton & Alice Bradbury... ...	1 Nov.	1647
Robert Flinthurst & Margaret Debonke ...	21 Nov.	1649
Richard Buxton & Elizabeth Wood ...	8 Nov.	1651
Thomas Wardell & Mary Pearson... ...	2 Mar.	1653
Thomas Alsoppe & Alice Twigg	5 Oct.	1654
Thomas Baken & Anne Als [? Alsopp *illegible*]	7 June	1655
John Whelocke & Grace Astle	20 Nov.	,,
William Bott & Sarah Ault	25 Sep.	1656
Robert Ballance & Anne Grace	4 June	1657
Richard Tagge & Margery Bradshaw ...	30 Mar.	1658
Richard Bloud & Sarah Osbourne	18 Apr.	1661
John Brinsley & Elizabeth Budworth ...	9 Jan.	1662
Thomas Hartshorne & Mary Wast ...	1 May	,,
Hugh Roleston & Ellen Bower	3 May	,,
Thomas Siwinson & Dorothy Roy	15 Jan.	1663
Robert Hartshorne & Elizabeth Wast ...	1 Feb.	,,
Gilbert Knifton, of Shirley, & Elin Alsebrook	24 Aug.	1666
Joseph Clarke, of Belper, & Anne Jaxson ...	19 May	1667
Henry Alsebrook & Isabel Toobey... ...	19 May	,,
William Taborer, of Derby, & Susannah Eld	30 July	,,
Robert Eld & Jone Moor	17 Jan.	1668
John Higgs & Mary Fearne	27 Nov.	1669
William Orchard & Mary Brinsley ...	24 Apr.	1671
Henry Smith & Elizabeth Duffield ...	5 Sep.	1675
William Meacock & Elin Hoden	19 Oct.	,,
William Harrison & Lucy Noone	17 Apr.	1677

John Jolley & Jane Heane ... ... 28 Oct. 1677
John Bancroft & Mary Ragg ... ... 1 Feb. 1678

VOLUME II.

John Wood & Anne Buxton ... ... 29 June 1679
Thomas Attkins & Margaret Gregory ... 24 Oct. ,,
Samuel White & Dorothy Buxton ... ... 11 June 1680
Luke Adams & Elizabeth Norris were three weeks asked in the church, but married in another place. ... ... [———] 1698
William Robbinson & Mary Mansfield ... 4 Feb. ,,
William Creswel & Mary Gymblitt ... 13 May 1700
Daniel Parker, of Church Broughton, & Mrs. Anne Phily Kinley, of Penkridg ... 7 May ,,
Joseph Eaton & Sarah Woodret, of Newton Soulney ... ... 28 Oct. 1701
Henry Jackson & Susannah Hartshorn ... 1 Dec. ,,
Samuel Harrison & J. Kniveton, of Longford 19 Feb. ,,
Tymothy Smith, of Marston, & Prudence Tyler 9 Apr. 1702
Joseph Brindsley & Elizabeth Parker ... 20 May ,,
John Moor & Elizabeth Parker ... ... 18 June ,,
William Jackson & Mary Key .. ... 9 Dec. ,,
Joseph Smith & Jane Ragge, w. .. ... 20 Jan. 1703
William Killburn, of Egginton, & Ann Jackson ... ... 2 Jan. 1704
Joseph Moorcroft & Mary Hudson ... 30 Jan. ,,
Thomas Bacon & Elizabeth Flinters ... 30 Sep. 1706
Henry Yeomans, of Ashbourn, & Margaret Yeomans, of Lees Hall ... ... 24 Oct. 1709
John Banks & Anne Gender, of Hanbury ... 12 Nov. 1711
John Plimmer & Dorothy Chawner ... 13 Dec. ,,
John Jackson, of Boylston, & Rachel Jackson 26 Feb. 1712
Joseph Baker, of Longford, & Sarah Smith ... 9 Oct. ,,
Joseph Upton, of Hanbury, & Elizabeth Key 29 Sep. 1713
Edward Roome, of Snelston, & Anne Allin ... 29 May 1715
Daniel Jackson & Sarah Buxton ... ... 8 May 1716
John Blower & Sarah Stone ... ... 13 June 1717
John Wright & Sarah Key ... ... 30 Apr. ,,
Benjamin Moorcroft & Mary Walker ... 10 Sep. 1718
Samuel Lane & Ann Furnace ... ... 1 Feb. 1722

Thomas Rag & Elizabeth Clifford ... ... 5 May 1723
John Thorley, of Hanbury, & Ann Meers ... 15 July „
Edward Gaunt & Ann Moorcroft, of Scropton 15 Feb. 1724
Walter Prime & Anne Cresswell ... ... 2 May „
Richard Salt, of Sudbury, & Ann Bond ... 29 Oct. „
John Ansibrook & Ann Labon ... ... 30 Mar. 1725
Thomas Roe & Hannah Sleigh, of Scropton 30 Mar. „
Thomas Spencer & Elizabeth Ansibrook ... 1 Apr. „
Thomas Eld & Rachel Bromly, *lic.* ... 8 Apr. „
John Allsebrook, of Broughton, & [———] [———], of Ellaston ... ... [———] 1726

VOLUME III.

James Cotton & Sarah Jacsons ... ... 29 Jan. 1728
Wm. Smith & Mary Jacsons ... ... 27 Feb. 1729
Henry Alsebrook & Mary Fauset ... ... 15 Jan. „
John Dilks & Ann Hand ... ... 9 Apr. „
William Harrison, of Eggington, & Dorothy Jacsons ... ... 20 June 1731
John Shreffield & w. Dilks, *lic.*, at Barton ... 25 Feb. 1732
John Sheppard & Dorothy Smith, of Eggington ... ... 28 Dec. 1734
Wm. Hood & Mary Phillips ... ... 12 Apr. 1735
Thomas Hartshorne & Ann Blood... ... 14 Apr. „
John Smith & Ann Peters, both of Sudbury, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1736
John Ward, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Ort, of Barton, *lic.* ... ... 3 Jan. „
Richard Taylor & Ann Bohair, both of Sudbury, *lic.* ... ... 18 Jan. „
George Greatly, of Birmingham, & Ann Roper, of Wirksworth, *lic.* ... ... 10 June „
Samuel Roide & Elizabeth Kirkland, both of Mugginton, *lic.* ... ... 16 June „
Mr. Moor & Mary Vicars, *lic.* ... ... 18 June „
Edward Hurd & Ann Lyqor, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. „
Robt. Marsh & Mary Allsebrook, both of Scropton ... ... 6 June 1737
Thomas Mann, of Longford, & Mary Moorcroft, *lic.* ... ... 30 June „

Wm. Charlton & Hannah Mellor, both of Longford, *lic.* ... ... 5 Sep. 1737
Joseph Ward & Katherine Lerd, both of Little Chester, *lic.* ... ... 10 Sep. „
John Johnson & Ruth Billinge, both of Scropton, *lic.* ... ... 7 Dec. „
Thomas Madin, p. of S. Alkmunds, & Elizabeth Wood, p. of All Saint's, Derby, *lic.* ... ... 26 Dec. „
John Gotherige, of Marston, & Mary Young, *lic.* ... ... 12 Feb. 1738
Richard Bennit & Dorothy Bullock, both of Scropton, *lic.* ... ... 9 Mar. „
Robert Chauner, of Hanbury, & Elizabeth Shipton, of Scropton, *lic.* ... ... 24 Mar. „
Thomas Vicars, of Mickelover, & Sarah Goodall, of Normanton, by Derby, *lic.* 1 Apr. „
Thomas Beard, gent., of Boylestone, & Mary Warner, of Bramshill, *lic.* ... ... 25 July „
Thomas Wood & Martha Clamp, of Rolleston 11 Aug „
Joseph Gaunt & Mary Oldfield, of Rocester ... 7 Mar. 1739
Daniel Hardy & Mary Wilder, *lic.* ... ... 6 May „
Wm. Kelling, of Scropton, & Isabella Slack, of Mugginton, *lic* ... ... 18 June „
James Woolly, of Hanbury, & Manay Smith, of Ashbourne, *lic.* ... ... 26 Aug. „
Benjamin Brook, of Melbourne, & Hannah Sampson ... ... 12 Aug. „
Solomon Hargreaves & Sarah Pafer, both of Longford ... ... 10 Sep. „
Thos. Gilman, of Longford, & Elizabeth Hurd, of Tissington, *lic.* ... ... 2 Oct. „
Thomas Dolman, of Etwall, & Eliz. Hanson, of Rolleston, *lic.* ... ... 5 Nov. „
John Grinly, of Etwall, & Ann Shirlock, of Burton, *lic.* ... ... 5 Nov. „
Thomas Clifford, & Ann Waring, both of Snelston, *lic.* ... ... 30 Nov. „
William Middleton, of Sutton, & Ann Walker, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. „

George Greatly & Elizabeth [———] ... 7 Apr. 1740
John Shepperd & Ann Rolleston ... ... 5 May „
Thos. Blood & Jane Cotton ... ... 5 June „
William Tippar, of Barton, & Mary Hudson, of Dalbury, *lic.* ... ... 2 July „
John Bateman, of Burton-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Bate, of Scopton, *lic.* ... 8 Sep. „
John Bird & Mary Ward, both of Uttoxeter, *lic.* 30 Mar. 1741
Edward Weeb, of Scopton, & Hannah Ferbin 9 May „
Thomas Wright & Mary Dakin, both of Doveridge, *lic.* ... ... 7 July „
William Prince & Mary Walker, *lic.* ... 9 July „
John Bull & Margery Bently, both of Checkly, *lic.* ... ... 17 Aug. „
Thomas Eley, of Boylestone, & Mary Dilks... 12 Sep. „
Robert Allenborough, of Gotham, Notts.. & Elizabeth Lyqar, of Scopton ... 1 Nov. „
Richd. Fieldins & Elizabeth Addams, both of Sudbury, *lic.* ... ... 11 May 1742
John Allcock & Ann Jacksons ... ... 30 Jan. 1743
Mr. John Brinsly, of this Parish, & Hannah Norris, of Uttoxeter, *lic.* ... ... 7 Feb. „
John Mittop & Deborah Prichett ... ... 17 May „
Thomas Princess & Susannah Marshall, both of Burton-upon-Trent, *lic.* ... ... 3 June „
Isaac Sharrott & Mary Kinder, both of Longford, *lic.* .. .. 9 June „
Thomas Tatam, of Etwall, & Ann Shallit, of Scropton, *lic.* ... ... 9 June „
Thomas Clewner & Ellin Pott, both of Stoke, *lic.* ... ... 7 July „
John Harrison & Catherine Butt, both of Cubley, *lic.* ... ... 18 July „
John Addams & Mary Baldwine, both of Alstonefield, *lic.* ... ... 24 Sep. „
Charles Geary, of Repton, & Lydia Buxton, of Uttoxeter, *lic.* ... . 15 Nov. „
Thos. Hudson, of Uttoxeter, & Lydia Mary Bate, of Linton, Notts., *lic.* ... 28 Dec. „
John Baker & Sarah Hill ... ... 23 Apr. 1744

John Moorley, of Aston, & Mary Salisbury, of Chaddesden, *lic.* ... ... 2 June 1744
Robert Hanford & Mary Buxton, both of Etwall, *lic.* ... ... 9 June ,,
Robert Leverock, of Sutton, & Mary Harris, of Orverton, *lic.* ... ... 9 June ,,
Wm. Battle & Dinah Bently ... ... 14 July ,,
Luke Bacon, of Ellastone, & Elizabeth Clamp 27 Sep. ,,
Thos. Robinson & Ann Wilson ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
John Moorcroft & Susannah Nelling, of Norbury ... ... 3 Jan. 1745
German Hicklin, of Marston, & Mary Gotheridge ... ... 15 Jan. ,,
Robert Sidal & Elizabeth Baker ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
Joseph Kniveton & Mary Young, *lic.* ... 25 Mar. ,,
Thos. Adams, of Barton, & Widow Allsebrook 27 Apr. ,,
John Hurd & Ann Dakin, both of Longford, *lic.* ... ... 20 July ,,
John Bridgehouse, of All Saints, Derby, & Ann Walker, of Spoondon, *lic.* ... ... 25 July ,,
Richard Pegg & Ann Holloway, both of Longford, *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. ,,
Edward Gadsby, of Snelston, & Dorothy Hill, of Chedle, *lic.* ... . 25 Sep. ,,
Walter Palmer & Elizabeth Beardsmore, both of Doveridge, *lic.* ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
Joseph Bland, of Egginton, & Hannah Blackwall, of Marston, *lic.* ... ... 28 Feb. 1746
William Blount & Sarah Bullock, both of Scropton ... ... 13 Apr. ,,
Walter Sympson & Elizabeth Hudson, both Uttoxeter, *lic.* ... ... 30 Apr. ,,
Samuel Yeomans, of Kingston, & Phebe Francis, of Osmeston, *lic.* ... ... 2 July ,,
Thomas Middleton & Mary Kniveton ... 27 Sep. ,,
Benjamin Hemmingham, of Tutbury, & Mary Parks ... ... 4 Jan. 1747
Phillip Bond, of Sutton, & Frances Sutton, *lic.* 18 Jan. ,,
Thomas Hampson, of Rolleston, & Elizabeth Hall, of Burton-upon-Trent, *lic.* ... 21 June ,,

Richard Marrott, of Bradbury, co. Northampton, & Ann Bamford, of Yoxall, *lic.* ...	8 Oct.	1747
John Centrill, of All Saints, & Rebecca Fowler, of S. Werberg's, co. Derby, *lic.* ...	19 Oct.	,,
Isaac Archer & Mary Kinder, both of Scropton	14 Nov.	,,
Thomas Stanley, of Morley, & Ellen Gillman, of Longford, *lic.*	14 Dec.	,,
John Tunnicliff, of Langley, & Elizabeth Tunnicliff, of Mapleton...	24 Dec.	,,
John Godderidge & Grace Hood, both of Hatton	13 Sep.	1748
George Hampson & Hannah Adams ...	3 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wright, of Barton Blount, & Sarah Smith, of Hilton, *lic.*	5 Dec.	,,
Joseph Long, of Brailsford, & Eliz. Cotton, of Eggington, *lic.*	7 Jan.	1749
Thomas Smith & Mary Syddall	27 Feb.	,,
Edward Bourne & Sarah Frogat	28 Mar.	1750
Richard Bakewell & Mary Harrison ...	29 May	,,
John Gileson, of Gresley, & Susannah Whittingham, of Stapenhill, *lic.*	8 July	,,
Samuel Prince, of Ipstones, & Mary Wilson, of Alvington, *lic.*	7 Jan.	1751
William Harrison & Ann Thawley... ...	18 Feb.	,,
William Hall & Sarah Gadsby, *lic.* ...	1 May	,,
Robert Brown & Margaret Morley, both of Longford, *lic*	30 May	,,
Samuel Walker & Martha Chaplin, both of Derby, *lic.*	9 June	,,
John Glave & Sarah Ashton, both of Bradley, *lic.*	17 Aug.	,,
Richard Page & Elizabeth Wood, both of Hilton, *lic.*	25 Aug.	,,
Samuel Lawson & Elizabeth Coston, both of Tutbury, *lic.*	29 Feb	1752
Godfrey Fletcher & Elizabeth Marshall, both of Stapenhill, *lic.*	18 Apr.	,,
John Mare, of Chaddesden, & Sarah Wotton, of Hilton, *lic.*	22 July	,,

Thomas Johnson, of Leechurch, & Sarah Phillipps, of Doveridge, *lic.*... ... 16 Aug. 1752
Thomas Ashton & Ann Leech, both of Foston, *lic.* ... ... 3 Feb. 1753
Philip Lea & Mary Rowe ... ... 5 Mar. ,,
Nathanael Hitchcock & Ann Jollard, both of Duffield, *lic.* ... ... 25 Mar. ,,
Thomas Thawley & Ellen Alcock ... ... 21 May ,,
Edward Warren & Elizabeth Rowland, both of Rolleston, *lic.* ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Isaac Glow & Lucy Spendloe, both of Dalbury, *lic.* ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Mould & Anne Marsh, both of Sudbury, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
William Clark & Mary Marshall, both of Branston, *lic.* ... ... 30 Jan. 1754
John Biddulph & Ann Braddock, of Yoxal, *lic.* 12 Feb. ,,
Edward Wright, of Hollington, & Elizabeth Morley, of Bradsford, *lic.* ... ... 25 Mar. ,,

---

VOLUME IV.

William Harrison & Ruth Cotton ... ... 27 Jan. 1755
Joseph Shaw, of Longford, & Sarah Harrison 2 Mar. ,,
Thomas Sheffield, of Church Broughton, & Patience Moorcroft, of Boylston .. 31 Mar. ,,
William Leeson & Mary Anderson ... 18 May ,,
Henry Slater, of Scropton, & Catherine Chawner, *lic.* ... ... 31 May ,,
James Alsebrook & Catharine Hawkins ... 29 Feb. 1756
Thomas Kent & Ellen Blood ... ... 3 May ,,
John Day, of Tutbury, & Mary Lea ... 29 May ,,
John Allen, of Uttoxeter, & Sarah Jackson, *lic.* 22 Nov. ,,
Samuel Bentley & Sarah Williamson ... 29 Dec. ,,
John Blood, of Bretby, & Ann Hartshorn ... 11 Mar. 1758
Thomas Landor, of Hanbury, & Phebe Lea, *lic.* ... ... 27 Mar. ,,
Thomas Shepherd, of Newton Solney, & Anne Buckley, *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. ,,
John Ratcliff & Elizabeth Harrison ... 4 June ,,
Thomas Jackson, & Elizabeth Pendleton ... 21 Mar. 1759

John Bakewell, of Church Broughton, & Hannah Holbrooke, of Scropton, *lic.*... 19 Apr. 1759
William Ragg, of Church Broughton, & Anne Elkin, of Scropton, *lic.* ... ... 5 July „
William Chawner, of Church Broughton, & Dorothy Moreton, of Hedlaston, *lic.* ... 24 Sep. „
Joseph Parker, of Kedleston, & Anne Richards 5 Nov. „
George Thompson, of Sudbury, & Jane Dutton ... ... 27 Nov. 1760
William Smith, of Sudbury, & Anne Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 21 May 1761
Thomas Hollis, of Scropton, & Mary Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 7 Oct. 1762
John Johnson & Hannah Milner, *lic.* ... 2 Feb. 1763
Isaac Benbridge, of Sutton-on-the-hill, & Mary Middleton ... ... 19 May „
William Moorcroft, of Doveridge, & Anne Wright ... ... 9 Aug „
John Ratcliff, of Church Broughton, & Elizabeth Thorne, of Barton Blount, *lic.* ... 3 Oct. „
Samuel Stretton, of Tutbury, & Sarah Young, *lic.* ... ... 9 Oct. 1764
Thomas Parker & Ellen Shelden ... ... 31 Dec „
John Bentley & Hannah Harrison, *lic.* ... 8 Feb. 1765
Mr. John Shenton, of St. Bride's, London, & Miss Elizabeth Chawner, *lic.* ... 27 May „
Robert Allen & Hannah Loffenhurst ... 19 Nov. „
George Nash & Elizabeth Bentley... ... 6 Oct. 1766
Samuel Harrison, of Denby, & Susannah Wright, *lic.* ... ... 16 Dec. „
Thomas Ridge & Mary Hurd ... ... 11 May 1767
Robert Fearn & Elizabeth Millner ... ... 27 Oct. „
George Dilks & Anne Orme ... ... 16 Nov. „
Stephen Hill & Anne Jackson ... ... 14 Dec. „
Thomas Hartshorn & Elizabeth Spurrier, of Scropton ... ... 26 May 1768
George Harrison & Anne Dytch ... ... 24 July „
John Shilton, of Burton-on-Trent, & Mary Lane, *lic.*... ... ... 3 Feb. 1769
John Edgearton & Patience Foston ... 25 Sep. „

James Willis, of Dalbury, & Mary Spurrier ... 21 Nov. 1769
Francis Houlbrooke, of Ashbourne, & Sarah Knight ... ... 22 Jan. 1770
Joseph Guant & Mary Woolley, *lic.* ... 19 Apr. ,,
Henry Alsebrook & Jane Foster ... ... 24 Apr. ,,
William Billings & Anne Berkin ... ... 26 June ,,
Richard Cope & Mary Blood ... ... 7 Feb. 1771
William Mack, of Hanworth, Norfolk, & Isabella Chawner, *lic.* ... ... 26 July ,,
Richard Amos, of Barton Blount, & Elizabeth Blood ... ... 19 Dec. ,,
Benjamin Jackson & Anne Stone ... ... 6 Jan. 1772
Isaac Johnson & Sarah Hallam, of Hambury 19 June ,,
Thomas Astle & Betty Archer ... ... 31 Oct. ,,
John Stretton & Sarah Deverill, *lic.* ... 30 Mar. 1773
William Chawner & Sarah Orme, *lic.* ... 1 July ,,
Thomas Gould & Anne Gaunt, *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. ,,
Thomas Eley & Ruth Archer ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
John Yeomans & Mary Flackitt ... ... 23 Nov. ,,
James Williams, of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, & Anne Allen ... ... 8 Feb. 1774
James Hurd & Elizabeth Shaw, of Barton Blount ... ... 2 Feb. 1775
Thomas Fletcher, of Blore, Staffs., & Ellen Hurd ... ... 10 Sep. ,,
Job Holbrook, of Ashbourne, & Elizabeth Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 18 Sep. ,,
John Kent & Sarah Harrison ... ... 9 Oct. ,,
Edward Potter, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, & Elizabeth Flackitt, *lic.* ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
William Adams & Sarah Jackson, *lic.* ... 2 Jan. 1776
Robert Avison, of Allestree, & Mary Lees ... 8 July ,,
George Dilkes & Elizabeth Woodroffe, of Abbots Bromley, *lic.* ... ... 29 July ,,
William Stubbs & Susannah Burrows, of Sudbury ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
William Clark, of Scropton, & Margeret Moorcroft ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
Joseph Leadbeter, of Tutbury, & Anne Hill... 10 Feb. 1777
Thomas Bentley & Anne Burne ... ... 19 Feb. ,,

John Wright & Ales Cotton ... ... 24 Feb. 1777
John Newton, of Breason [*i.e.*, Breaston], & Peggy Charlton, *lic.* ... ... 15 Sep. „
William Bentley & Anne Wolley ... ... 12 Jan. 1778
Edmund Fearn & Anne Jefferies, *lic.* ... 28 Nov. „
William Ames, of Scropton, & Elizabeth Bakewell ... ... 9 Feb. 1779
Samuel Mellor, of Ashbourne, & Phillis Ragg, *lic.* ... ... 28 May „
William Kniveton & Ellen Froggat, *lic.* ... 3 May 1780
Thomas Gibson & Sarah Knifton ... ... 5 Sep. „
John Hallam, of Marston-on-Dove, & Anne Sheffield, *lic.* ... ... 7 Apr. 1781
James Cope & Mary Pountain ... ... 19 May „
John Bodin & Sarah Ratcliff ... ... 24 May „
Francis Leason & Jane Ratcliff ... ... 17 Sep. „
Thomas Burn, of Egginton, & Anne Millner, *lic.* ... ... 27 Nov. „
Samuel Swinson, of Barton, & Elizabeth Ames 23 Jan. 1782
Michael Rowley & Ellen Wood ... ... 28 May „
George Hallam & Sarah Slater ... ... 26 Feb. „
William Hodson, of Bolton, & Mary Millner, *lic.* 20 May „
Benjamin Hicklin & Ann Taberer, of Barton, *lic.* ... ... 10 June „
George Calvert & Hester Blood ... ... 13 Jan. 1783
Joseph Millner & Sarah Fisher ... ... 20 July „
Robert Copestake, of Scropton, & Mary Hurd 26 Aug. „
John Moorcroft, of Scropton, & Elizabeth Sailsbury, *lic.* ... ... 8 Feb. 1785
William Johnson, of Scropton, & Catherine Alsebrook ... ... 20 June „
William Nall, of Ashbourne, & Sarah Wood 22 Jan. 1786
William Kent, of Longford, & Mary Harper 19 Sep. „
Richard Hollis, of Scropton, & Ann Alsebrook, *lic.* ... ... 3 Oct. „
Joseph Fisher & Elizabeth Ratcliff... ... 23 Feb. 1787
Joseph Kniveton & Sarah Clamp ... ... 2 Apr. „
Joseph Palmer of Barton-under-Needwood, & Anne Thawley ... ... 9 Apr. „
John Street, of Duffield, & Martha Harrison, *lic.* 23 Sep. „

William Nill, of Tibshelf, & Frances Bond ... 22 Oct. 1787
Joshua Burton, of Scropton, & Alice Gutteridge 28 Apr. 1788
Samuel Wadson, of Sawley, & Mary Pakeman, *lic.* ... ... 19 Feb. 1789
Caleb Burnell & Rachell Ragg, *lic.* ... ... 10 June „
James Cope & Lydia Pountain ... ... 1 Feb. 1790
Joseph Hand, of Scropton, & Violet Middleton 2 Feb. „
George Tapper, of Scropton, & Elizabeth Woodroof ... ... 5 Apr. „
William Gould, of Fenny Bentley, & Sarah Johnson... ... ... 28 Nov. „
George Gibson & Anne Draycott ... ... 29 Dec. „
Thomas Stone & Mary Kingstone ... ... 6 Jan. 1791
Thomas Ragg & Mary Statham, of Rolleston, *lic.* ... ... 1 Feb. „
Edward Hague & Anne Locker ... ... 15 Feb. „
John Hallam & Jane Denston ... ... 21 Apr. „
Samson Middleton, of Scropton, & Sarah Gutteridge, *lic.* ... ... 26 Aug. „
John Johnson & Sarah Eaton ... ... 18 June 1792
William Cotton & Sarah Chaddock ... 27 Aug. „
William Murphin, of Longford, & Anne Jackson... ... ... 6 Dec. „
Samuel Meycock, of Longford, & Hannah Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 17 July 1793
John Adams & Sarah Johnson ... ... 11 Nov. „
Robert Alsebrook & Leah Allen ... ... 18 Mar. 1794
Thomas Dilks & Elizabeth Jerrom, of Hanbury, *lic.* ... ... 21 Apr. „
Samuel Blaunt & Frances Tabberer ... 24 Oct. „
John Beck & Sarah Roberts ... ... 14 Nov. „
John Hartshorne & Anne Stockley ... 29 Dec. „
Thomas Pountain, of Edlaston, & Anne Salisbury, *lic.* ... ... 12 Apr. 1795
John Parker & Susannah Archer ... ... 13 July „
Walter Prince & Elizabeth Hurd ... ... 25 Dec. „
William Loughnous & Rachel Gutteridge ... 19 Apr. 1796
James Brunt & Lydia Hastings ... ... 13 Oct. „
Joseph Shaw, of Longford, & Rachel Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 14 Dec. „

Charles Allen & Sarah Bradbury, of Marston-on-Dove	5 Apr. 1797
Thomas Blood & Anne Young	6 Nov. ,,

VOLUME V.

Thomas Morley & Dorothy Pakeman ...	5 Dec. 1798
William Shaw & Anne Scollars	6 Feb. ,,
Thomas Allen, of Tutbury, & Patience Hallam, *lic.*	29 May ,,
William Yates & Elizabeth Harrison ...	23 Oct. ,,
Joseph Nollis, of Scropton, & Anne Toogood	29 Oct. ,,
William Blaunt & Hannah Stubs, minor ...	21 Mar. 1799
Thomas Francis, of Barton Blount, & Sarah Pakeman...	10 Oct. ,,
Robert Johnson, of Breedon, & Hannah Hallam	23 Dec. ,,
Joseph Holloway, of Trusley, & Ellen Jackson, *lic.*	12 Oct. 1800
Robert Potter & Mary Harrison, of S. Michael's, Derby, *lic.*	26 Oct. ,,
William Bridgewood & Sarah Hicklins, *lic.* ...	7 Jan. 1801
Joseph Clemens, of Tutbury, & Grace Neal...	28 Jan. ,,
Thomas Orm & Elizabeth Hallam ...	4 Jan. 1802
Thomas Higgott, of Newton Solney, & Anne Stretton, *lic.*	19 Jan. ,,
Harry Yates & Sarah Chawner, of Sudbury, *lic.*	18 Feb. ,,
Samuel Allen & Elizabeth Archer	18 May ,,
Samuel Kniveton & Ann Locker	12 Oct. ,,
Thomas Oliver, of Burton-on-Trent, & Anne Billing	29 Nov. ,,
William Blackshaw & Patience Jackson ...	6 Dec. ,,
John Pounting & Sarah Bold	21 Feb. 1803
Samuel Marshall & Sarah Tomlinson ...	28 Feb. ,,
Thomas Smedley, of Egginton, & Ann Hanson, *lic.*	4 May ,,
Joseph Johnson & Elizabeth Fearn... ...	13 Oct. ,,
John Waste & Esther Bentley	29 Oct. 1804
Francis Fearn & Sarah Marshal	11 Nov. ,,
Isaac Bainbridge & Anne Bakewell ...	11 Mar. 1805

Thomas Hollins & Sarah Adams	16 Sep.	1805
James Johnson & Hannah Wicott	14 Oct.	„
John Tunstal & Jane Chatterton	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Simnett & Anne Hurd	26 Dec.	„
Charles Weller & Maria Hurd	9 June	1806
Joseph Hopkins, of Burton-on-Trent, & Hannah Stretton, *lic.*	1 July	„
Joseph Allsebrook & Sarah Foster	9 Oct.	„
George Hudson & Mary Blant	13 Oct.	„
Simon Bloor & Jane Harrison	30 Mar.	1807
James Cadman & Susannah Hurd	5 Oct.	„
John Roe & Sarah Hicklin	15 Oct.	„
John Thawley & Mary Wheeldon	21 Nov.	1808
Robert Hartshorn & Jane Harries	14 Feb.	1809
Thomas Woolley & Sarah Stenson ...	23 Oct.	„
Anthony Buxton, of S. Alkmund's, Derby, & Hannah Johnson	5 Mar.	1810
William Archer & Ann Bowring	30 Apr.	„
Samuel Kent & Elizabeth Allen	19 June	„
William Jackson & Anne Millner	4 Sep.	„
Thomas Hickling & Elizabeth Gadsby ...	4 Sep.	„
William Harper & Hannah Pountain ...	7 Oct.	„
Richard Slack & Anne Roe	19 Oct.	„
Samuel Hughes & Rhoda Thorley	22 Oct.	1810
John Holbrook & Anne Jackson	24 Dec.	„
James Hurd & Martha Johnson	28 Jan.	1811
Samuel Sutton, of Scropton, & Ann Blood ...	11 Oct.	„
John Bourn & Anne Morris, of Sudbury ...	20 Jan.	1812
Thomas Warrington & Eve Hallam ...	30 Mar.	„

Marriages at Hault Hucknall,

1660 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I. consists of leaves of parchment with paper cover. It is intended to have it bound. It contains mixed entries from 1660-1686. It is in Latin. It has twelve leaves, 12 inches by 7½.

Vol. II. consists of fifteen leaves of parchment and a portion of another leaf, loose at present. It is intended to have this bound also, and the loose leaf mounted and made secure. It is in Latin, and dates from 1687-1738. The leaves are 17 inches by 8¾.

Vol. III. consists of leaves of parchment bound in leather boards. It is a mixed volume. The Marriages date from 1739-1754. Forty-two of the leaves are utilized; sixteen leaves are blank. It is in English. The leaves are 15 inches by 7½.

Vol. IV.—This is of paper. It is a book of Banns, followed by the Marriage entry when that took place at Hault Hucknall. It is from 1754-1812. The number of licensed Marriages in the two parishes of Heath and Hault Hucknall is remarkable. They came from outside parishes, especially from the adjoining parishes of Scarcliffe and N. Wingfield. One would suppose there can have been very few marriages indeed at Scarcliffe Parish Church.

These Marriages have been transcribed by the Rev. F. Brodhurst, Vicar of Heath and Hault Hucknall, and are now printed by his permission.

VOLUME I.

Lawrence Waine, Vicar, & Anne Oldfield ...	31 May	1660
William Hardwick & Anne Bridges ...	17 Oct.	1662
Henry Coope & Mary Shephard	6 Dec.	1663
John Hill & Phœbe Allwood	18 Feb.	166¾
John Oldham & Rebecca Plattes	23 Feb.	,,
John Milward & Elizabeth Revell	20 May	1664
John Brount & Elizabeth Peake	31 May	,,
Isaac Burgesse & Susan Derrie	7 Sep.	1665
Robert Boman & Dorothy Derrie, *lic.* ..	8 Feb.	166⅚
William Newton & Margaret Partrick ...	18 Apr.	1666
Adam Lymbe & Elizabeth Cleton	22 July	,,
Augustine Cupit & Elizabeth Green ...	28 May	1667
Thomas Crume & Elizabeth Revell ...	26 July	1668

William Nuttal & Elizabeth Freake ...	4 Apr.	1670
Richard Derrie & Dorothy Fox	3 July	,,
Francis Davenport & Alice Quicksall ...	2 Aug.	1671
John Newbold & Hannah Kirkbey ...	17 Oct.	,,
Thomas Brailesford, of Seanors, & Phœbe Hill	30 Nov.	,,
William Stevenson & Rebecca Clay ...	14 July	1672
John Boler & Mary Renolds	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Beardoe & Mary Naples	11 Feb.	167$\frac{3}{8}$
Richard Cowper & Mary Ludlam	27 Sep.	1674
John Caulton & Margaret Dob	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Cheney & Anne Peace	12 July	1675
Robert Greenwood & Dorothy Boman ...	[———]	1676
Matthew Peace & Susanna Lymb	1 Jan.	167$\frac{6}{7}$
James Howsendale & Elizabeth Eyre ...	16 Jan.	,,
John Fisher & Elizabeth Sores	6 Feb.	,,
Thomas Herot & Grace Deane	25 June	1677
John Mandefeild & Ruth Leichfeild ...	29 Jan.	167$\frac{7}{8}$
Roger Ball & Mary Atkinson	12 Feb.	,,
John Ward & Winnifrid Bell	2 Apr.	1678
Simon Legat & Isabella Roberts	16 Feb.	167$\frac{8}{9}$
John Fretwell & Ann Watson	4 May	1679
Peter Gould & Anne Wheldon	5 Apr.	1681
William Coope & Elizabeth Tatton ...	9 May	,,
Thomas Millward & Lydia Forth	17 May	,,
John Harris & Mary Oldham	18 July	1682
Samuel Newton & Bridget Davenport ...	5 June	1683
Thomas Beardoe & Martha Mariat ...	8 Jan.	168$\frac{3}{4}$
Henry Davenport & Elizabeth Richardson ...	1 July	1684
Valentine Mellers & Octavia Ellot	12 Nov.	,,
Anthony Heald & Isabella Sedan	5 Feb.	168$\frac{4}{5}$

VOLUME II.

Godfrey Haslehurst, p. S. Normanton, & Jane Gladwine, of N. Wingfield, *lic.* ...	16 Aug.	1687
Richard Rayner & Jane Kelsall, of Pinxton, *lic.*	3 Apr.	1688
Thomas Herrot & Bridget Booth	17 Apr.	,,
Francis Herrot & Alice Legg	4 June	,,
John Coope, of Bolsover, & Elizabeth Wilgoose	18 Oct.	,,
John Sprental & Elizabeth Barker, of Dronfield, *lic.*	27 Oct.	,,

Thomas Brelsforth & Alice Brelsforth, of N. Wingfield, *lic.* ... ... 6 Dec. 1688
Jonathan Hill, of Tibshelf, & Alice Jackline 22 Oct. 1689
Samuel Millner, of Darley, & Hannah Bramley 2 Feb. 169$\frac{0}{1}$
George Coope & Anne Steavenson, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 16 Aug. 1691
Robert Nuttall & Elizabeth Wheldon ... 24 Dec. ,,
John Hay & Elizabeth Gregory ... ... 30 Mar. 1692
John Smith, of Whitwell, & Helen Wardley, of Darley, *lic.* ... ... 14 Sep. ,,
William Hardwicke & Mary Marshall, of Scarcliffe ... ... 29 May 1693
Francis Ragge, of Williamthorpe, & Ana Bradshaw ... ... 2 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$
Benjamin Young & Anne Watson ... ... 27 Nov. 1694
Richard Watson, of Grassmoor, & Elizabeth Hardwick ... ... 11 June 1695
Thomas Raddish, of Hadey, p. Chesterfield, & Maria Cattline, of Scarcliffe ... 28 Oct. ,,
Robert Taylour, of Beyton [? Beighton], & Elizabeth Limbe ... ... 24 June 1696
Jonathan Bacon & Hannah Partrick ... 22 Sep. ,,
Philip Talents & Catherine Marsh, both of Sutton in Dale, *lic.*... ... ... 19 Oct. ,,
John Wragge, of Tevershall, & Anna Rye ... 22 Oct. ,,
Charles Fisher & Anna Clifte ... ... 27 Oct. ,,
Edward Wilson, of Alfreton, & Elizabeth Wilson ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Joseph Hanson & Mary Parson ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
Matthew Fox & Maria Snowden ... ... 6 Apr. 1697
William Yates & Grace Hayes, both of Scarcliffe 25 May ,,
Matthew Callton & Maria Foulds ... ... 23 Nov. ,,
Robert Kirke & Anne Bright, of Barlborough, *lic.* ... ... 27 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$
John Barker & Mary Renshaw, of Wells, p. Whitwell, *lic.* ... ... 12 May 1698
John Pointton, of Dunston, p. Chesterfield, & Catherine Beardmore, of Whitwell, *lic.* 3 Oct. ,,
Daniel Hartley, of Pilsley, & Mary Brailsford, of Guningrey, p. N. Wingfield, *lic.* ... 16 Apr. 1700

George Clayton & Elizabeth Plumtree ... 14 Sep. 1700
John Frettwell & Jane Darron ... ... 20 Sep. „
Thomas Hardy & Mary Crofts, *lic.* ... 3 Oct. „
Samuel Goodwin, of Sheldon, & Margaret Hayes ... ... 29 Apr. 1701
Antipas Sneth & Hannah Brailsford ... 12 June „
William Strute, of Blackwell, & Sarah Houghton, of Newton, p. Blackwell, *lic.* ... 19 June „
John Gaskoine, of West Retford, & Hellena Coupe ... ... 23 June „
John Wragg, of Williamthorpe, p. N. Wingfield,& Elizabeth Derrey, of the "Hardwick Inne" ... ... 24 June „
Samuel Fox & Anne Rufford ... ... 30 June „
James Stephens, of Shirebrook, & Frances Woofindale, of Houghton, p. Pleasley, *lic.* ... ... 12 Nov. „
Anthony Armstrong, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Shipstone ... ... 20 Nov. „
Edward Slacke & Elizabeth Partrick ... 28 May 1702
William Snowden & Ann Seddon ... ... 24 Oct. „
Arthur Milner & Ann Smith, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. „
John Turton & Barbara Hardwick ... 1 Apr. 1703
William Gaskoyn & Elizabeth Hallywell ... 6 Dec. „
William Buxton & Sarah Short, both of Elmton 6 May 1704
Nicholas Atkinson, p. Heath, & Mary Ellers 12 Oct. „
William Fox & Margery Newton ... ... 13 Jan. 170$\frac{4}{5}$
George Ragg, of Morton, & Eliz. Shepley ... 24 Jan. „
Henry Unwin, of Sutton in the Dale, & Joan Beardall ... ... 18 June 1705
William Mottershaw, of N. Wingfield, & Hannah Cheyney ... ... 6 Nov. „
John Ball & Elizabeth Hardwick ... ... 24 Mar. 170$\frac{5}{6}$
Francis Rhoads, of N. Wingfield, & Mary Limbe ... ... 14 Oct. 1706
Ralph Hutchinson, of Killamarsh, & Ann Coope ... ... 25 Mar. 1707
Hugh Sleigh, of Shirland, & Ann Linley, w., of Skegby ... ... 27 Jan. 170$\frac{7}{8}$
Adam Lymbe & Dorothy Mandivile ... 5 Apr. 1708

Richard Fletcher & Mary Ball	11 Apr.	1708
John Riggott, of Teversal, & Rebecca Watkinson	19 May	„
Daniel Hayes & Sarah Bilby, w.	9 June	„
Abraham Redfern, of Ashover, & Ann Watkinson	23 June	„
Adam Needham, of Barlow, & Rebecca Wilson	19 Nov.	„
Ralph Cutt, of N. Wingfield, & Mary Shelden	5 Mar.	$17\frac{09}{10}$
Henry Renshaw & Mary Jeffery, of Scarcliffe	31 Aug.	1710
Thomas Bradshaw & Elizabeth Fisher, w. ...	12 Dec.	„
Richard West & Elizabeth Urm, of Bolsover	22 Jan.	$17\frac{10}{11}$
John Davyson & Alice Lamley	17 June	1711
Joseph Trantam & Helen Pauson	24 June	„
John Coupe & Eliz. Meakine, of Mansfield Woodhouse	31 July	„
John Hill & Frances Cooke	9 Sep.	„
John Taylor & Ann Brailsford	2 Oct.	„
James Holland, of Wingerworth, & Hannah Norleidg, of Whittington	1 Oct.	1712
Roger Leggatt, of Staveley, & Mary Hanson, w.	6 July	1713
John Garnow & Mary Allyson, w., both of Palterton	14 July	„
John Parkinson & Isabel Parsons, both of Blackwell	25 Oct.	„
Maximilian West & Ann Patrick, both of Bolsover	2 Nov.	„
John Goodwin & Sarah Walker	10 Jan.	$171\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas Pilkington, of Cantoria, p. Whitwell, & Eliz. Lowde	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Frost & Margaret Hardwick ...	9 Feb.	„
William Atkinson & Jane Beardall... ...	28 Mar.	1714
Thomas Hardwick & Grace Sylvester ...	27 Apr.	„
John Rawson & Eliz. Cattlin, both of Palterton	15 July	„
John Lymb & Alice Wainwright	1 Aug.	„
John Whittikar & Mercy Holmes, both of Palterton	2 Sep.	„
Thomas Bagshaw & Dorothy Ragg, both of Mansfield	26 Sep.	„
Robert Peace & Mary Davenport	28 Sep.	„
Sam. Shepherd & Eliz. Hardwick, w. ...	9 Dec.	„

William Heath & Eliz. Coope ... ... 25 Jan. 171$\frac{4}{5}$
Jonathan Sleney, of Pleasley, & Elizabeth Warley, of Scarcliffe ... ... 22 Sep. 1715
Rob. Greensmith, armiger, of Wirksworth, & Hannah Rood, of Chesterfield, generosa 21 June 1716
Joseph Harrison & Maria Saunders ... 10 June 1717
Francis Smith & Sarah Alestree ... ... 20 Oct. „
Joseph Eastwood & Rosamund Shepley ... 29 Sep. 1718
Benjamin Rogers & Ann Crofts ... ... 2 Dec. „
John Chadwick, of Crich, & Mary Handley, of Palterton ... ... 5 Feb. 171$\frac{8}{9}$
Robert Bridden & Frances Haynes, both of Grapwell, p. Bolsover ... ... 17 Feb. „
James Handley & Eliz. Brettnor, both of Palterton ... ... 12 May 1719
Caleb Fleming & Mary Harris, of Nottingham 17 June „
John Clark & Mary Clay, both of Palterton... 16 Feb. 17$\frac{19}{20}$
John Webster & Eliz. Siddal, both of Eckington ... ... 4 May 1720
Tho. Norman & Jane Johnson, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 11 May „
John Taylour & Mary Revell, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 22 Nov. „
William Frost & Grace Hardwick... ... 2 Feb. 172$\frac{0}{1}$
John Bingham, of Stanley, & Elizabeth Ragg ... ... 29 May 1721
Richard Collis & Bridget Priestly, both of Staveley ... ... 1 June „
William Wainwright & Anne Bell... ... 6 Feb. 172$\frac{1}{2}$
William Ellis & Jane Shepley ... ... 2 May 1722
John Hardwick & Ann Saunders ... ... 21 May „
Francis Wragg & Priscilla Lowde, at Chesterfield ... ... 19 June „
Joseph Dunn & Mary Brailsford ... ... 19 Oct. „
William Tagg & Ann Hardwick ... ... 6 Nov. 1723
William Plant & Ann Webster, both of Duckmanton ... ... 12 Dec. 1725
Thomas Hatfield & Martha Davenport ... 22 Dec. „
William Cowpe, of Palterton, & Catharine Ashforth ... ... 26 Dec. „

William Wragg & Rebecca Cowpe ... 21 Feb. 172$\frac{5}{6}$
Robert Richardson & Elizabeth Frith, both of Duckmanton ... ... 25 Apr. 1726
Gervas Norton, armiger, of Sandall Magna, & Anna Smithson, generosa, p. Bolsover ... ... 9 June 1726
Francis Wingfield, of Duckmanton, & Sarah Clarke, of Palterton ... ... 20 June „
John Lillyman, of Sutton-in-le-Dale, & Rose Gillever, p. St. Peter's, York ... 27 June „
Peter Parker, of Staveley, & Ann Cattlin, of Palterton ... ... 23 Nov. „
Richard Bretnoll & Dorothy Lawrence, both of Palterton ... ... 14 Dec. „
James Smith, of Cuckney, & Phoebe Yates, of Scarcliffe ... ... 15 Jan. 172$\frac{6}{7}$
William Calton & Joan Nutthall ... ... 10 Feb. „
Thomas Fretwell & Ann Fisher ... ... 1 Mar. „
John Cattlin & Sarah Heath ... ... 3 Apr. 1727
James Fidler, of Chesterfield, & Eliz. Oldfield, of Bolsover ... ... 11 Apr. „
John Porter, of Bolsover, & Mary Newbold, of Beighton ... ... 5 May „
Jonathan Blackshaw, of N. Wingfield, & Bridget Herrot ... ... 11 Sep. „
John Newton & Mary Allyson ... ... 11 Sep. „
Richard Watkinson, of N. Wingfield, & Mary Hanson ... ... 26 Oct. „
George Richardson & Elizabeth Fox ... 17 Nov. „
Robert Hudson & Phœbe Ellis, both of Killamarsh ... ... 16 Dec. „
Thomas Boulsever & Alice Eaton, both of Bolsover ... ... 9 Jan. 172$\frac{7}{8}$
James Hudson & Sarah White, both of Duckmanton ... ... 11 June 1728
Cecil Clay, of Chesterfield, & Diana Whildon, generosi ... ... 26 Oct. „
John Steward & Susannah Armstrong, both of Bolsover ... ... 3 Dec. „

Henry Cartlidge, of Dronfield, & Ann Brailsforth, w., of Bolsover ... ... 16 Dec. 1728
James Riggot & Hannah Folds ... ... 9 Jan. 172$^{8}_{9}$
George Chapman, of Elmton, & Ann Marshall, of Scarcliffe ... ... 11 Mar. ,,
John Goodwin & Ann Shaw, of Bolsover ... 1 Apr. 1729
Joseph Kirk & Ann Goodwin, both of Shirland 18 July ,,
James Rhodes & Mary Watkinson, both of Bolsover ... ... 29 July ,,
George Hill & Theodosia Harrison, both of Palterton ... ... 3 Aug. ,,
Thomas Goodwin & Ann Hall ... ... 10 Aug. ,,
George Clayton & Sarah Taylor ... ... 9 Dec. ,,
William Coop & Isabella Heath, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 16 Dec. ,,
Samuel Spray, of Scarcliffe, & Phœbe Fox ... 23 Dec. ,,
John Beeley, of Bolsover, & Frances Sampson, of Scarcliffe ... ... 22 Jan. 17$^{29}_{30}$
James Pearson & Helen Needham ... ... 11 Feb. ,,
Elias Elliott, of Tibshelf, & Mary Hopkinson, of Mansfield ... ... 31 Mar. 1730
William Cowpe & Hannah Breffit ... ... 31 Mar. ,,
John Heath & Deborah Gent, both of Scarcliffe 14 July ,,
Richard Dob, of Pleasley, & Mary Spray, of Scarcliffe ... ... 16 Aug. ,,
Robert Turner & Mary Taylor, both of Sutton-cum-Duckmanton ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Edward Ashford & Hannah Willey ... 5 Nov. ,,
James Hardwick & Sarah Watkinson ... 10 Nov. ,,
Samuel Fretwell & Ann Goodwin ... ... 11 Nov. ,,
William Deakin & Mary Hallam ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
John Jeffery & Mary Lenton, both of Scarcliffe 15 Dec. ,,
Robert Spray, of Scarcliffe, & Sarah Lymbe... 6 Jan. 173$^{0}_{1}$
John Fox, of Pleasley Hill, & Sarah Marples 30 May 1731
John Perry & Sara Staniforth ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
John Farnesworth & Mary Spray, p. Palterton 26 Dec. ,,
John Lawrence & Mary Haye, both of Scarcliffe 4 May 1732
Adam Reynolds, of Scarcliffe, & Margaret Roberts, Sutton-in-le-Dale ... ... 18 May ,,
James Smith & Elizabeth Calladine, of Bolsover 15 June ,,

Thomas Hill & Elizabeth Allsibrook, both of Crich	29 Nov. 1732
William Haslam & Margaret Shooter, both of Tibshelf	6 Dec. „
Robert Nutthall & Ann Hill	16 Dec. „
Richard Haslam, of Tibshelf, and Ann Booth, Sutton-in-Ashfield	18 Mar. 173$\frac{8}{3}$
*William Mottershaw & Ann Fox	23 June 1734
James Calton & [———] [———]	10 Aug. „
Joseph Seales & Eliz. Stephenson	[———] 1735
Thomas Brailsford & Amy Barker ...	5 June „
James Stringfellow, of Chesterfield, & Martha Coope	25 Oct. „
Thomas Stubbins & Prudence Newton ...	29 June 1737
Thomas Charlesworth & Eliz. Standrill, w. ...	8 Dec. „
John Revel & Mary Darby, w.	4 May 1738
John Fox & Mary Johnson, of Bolsover ...	22 May „
William Coup & Sarah Spray, both of Scarcliffe	26 Sep. „
Abraham Sanson, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Eliz. Marshall, of Chesterfield ...	27 Sep. „
James Wardley, of Bolsover, & Mary Taylor, of Scarcliffe	20 Feb. 173$\frac{8}{9}$
Thomas Adkin & Hannah Coop	1 May 1739
Richard Green & Mary Rawlinson, both of Palterton	11 May „
Samuel Clarke & Margaret Machin, both of Killamarsh	1 June „

VOLUME III.

Robert Mellors, of Langwith, & Mary Spray, of Palterton	19 Oct. 1739
Samuel Brailsford, of Bolsover, & Mary Frost	29 Nov. „
William Spray & Hannah Dunkin, both of Scarcliffe	23 Dec. „
Edward Coope & Anne Adkin	23 Apr. 1740

*The entries for the years 1734-1739, inclusive, are on a loose sheet of parchment. In the Register itself, out of order, there is the entry "William Mottershaw & Maria Fox." On the loose sheet "Maria" is altered to "Ann," as in this copy.

Paul Cartlidge, of Bolsover, & Anne Purseglove, of Scarcliffe	27 May	1740
William Lee, of Teversal, & Elizabeth Gaskin	4 Aug.	„
Anthony Huffton, of Cuckney, & Martha Bell, of Scarcliffe	15 Sep.	„
Robert Bacon, of Heath, & Elizabeth Shepley	25 Sep.	„
Thomas Brailsford, of Bolsover, & Ellen Newbould, of Mansfield Woodhouse ...	6 Jan.	174$\frac{0}{1}$
Edward Clarke & Mary Clayton, both of Palterton...	9 Feb.	„
George Street & Anne Bradley	30 Mar.	1741
Edward Wragge & Elizabeth Ellis ...	11 May	„
Thomas Fox & Elizabeth Young	21 May	„
William Smith & Anne Wooffendale, both of Scarcliffe...	2 July	„
George Lymb & Dorothy Peace	7 July	„
John Bennet, of Cuckney, & Elizabeth Fisher	24 Dec.	„
William Shirt, of Clown, & Anne Allen, of Stoney Houghton	13 Apr.	1742
William Brodie, of North Britain, & Rebecca Fisher	18 May	„
John Marriot & Anne Sheppard	28 May	„
John Brocksopp & Alice Lymbe	8 June	„
Paul Boot, of Alfreton, & Anne Brocksopp, of N. Wingfield	11 Nov.	„
Richard Vicars & Grace Haynes, both of Chesterfield	16 Jan.	174$\frac{2}{3}$
Richard Kirkham, of Washington, & Alice Herrot	20 Jan.	„
Richard Cooke & Hannah Spencer, both of Palterton...	29 Sep.	1743
William Gaskyn & Elizabeth Edge ...	26 Aug.	1744
John Whitaker & Hannah Bacon, both of Palterton	19 Nov.	„
George Drable, of Barlow, & Sarah Warsdale	6 June	1745
Wm. Thornally & Elizabeth Handley, both of Palterton	10 Feb.	174$\frac{5}{6}$
Mr. Saml. Sikes & Mrs. Sarah Webster, both of Chesterfield	4 Mar.	„

Mr. Wm. Holmes, of Chesterfield, & Mrs. Pittan Caldwell, of Stockport ... 1 May 1746
Joseph Spray & Mary Hodgkinson, both of Palterton ... ... 9 Sep. „
Timothy Shepherd, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Coope ... ... 29 Dec. „
Samuel Bradley, of Chesterfield, & Anne Plummer, of Rooth, co. York ... 14 Aug. 1747
John Hopkinson & Mary Ashmore ... 2 Dec. „
Thomas Moore, of Bakewell, & Catherine Greensmith, of Edensor ... ... 21 Apr. 1748
John Heath & Mary Hill ... ... 31 May „
Samuel Stringfellow, of Chesterfield, & Martha Hopkinson ... ... 30 Jan. 174$\frac{8}{9}$
Joseph Eastwood & Lydia Peace ... ... 5 Feb. „
William Hardwick, p. Heath, & Mary Eastwood 27 Mar. 1749
John Ball & Ann Shaw ... ... 23 July „
William Thacker & Mary Bottom, both of Chesterfield ... ... 3 Sep. „
Sam. Shepard & Eliz. Ellis ... ... 27 Nov. „
Mr. Samuel Watson, of Bakewell, & Mrs. Margaret Oates ... ... 14 Feb. 17$\frac{49}{50}$
Thomas Robinson & Susanna Willson, both of Bolsover ... ... 5 May 1750
James Heath & Anne Fretwell ... ... 11 June „
John Peace & Mary Brocksopp ... ... 2 Aug. „
Ellis Lowe & Mary Goodwin ... ... 8 May 1751
John Newham & Ellen Tomlinson, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 30 June „
Joseph Heathcote & Anne Gascoinge ... 19 Nov. „
Matthew Beardall & Anne Holmes... ... 2 Jan. 1752
John Brocksopp & Rebecca Jepson ... 7 Feb. „
William Turner & Anne Coe, both of Palterton 24 Apr. „
Francis Hill & Eliz. Straw, both of Chesterfield 16 June „
Edward Straw, of Tibshelf, & Mary Redfern 28 Sep. „
William Coope, of Scarcliffe, & Eliz. Turner 28 Sep. „
John Smithurst, p. S. Wingfield, & Mary Martin, of Scarcliffe ... ... 1 Dec. „
John Brailsford, of Mansfield, & Sarah Wood, of Bolsover ... ... 16 Apr. 1753

John Thompson & Sarah Bamford, both of Glapwell ... ... 3 Aug. 1753
Robert Crofts & Mary Anderson, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 23 Sep. „
Benjamin Spray & Elizabeth Coope, both of Scarcliffe ... ... 20 Dec. „
Joseph Horne & Anne Heath ... ... 22 Jan. 1754
Hugh Shimell & Mary Coope ... ... 18 Feb. „

VOLUME IV.

John Marriot, of Ilkeston, & Anne Redfern ... 18 June „
William Pidcock, of N. Wingfield, & Elizabeth Bramley, *lic.* ... ... 26 Aug. „
John Fretwell & Margaret Shooter ... 13 Nov. „
Joseph Fox & Elizabeth Hawksley ... 12 Jan. 1755
John Casson, of Carlton, Notts, & Mary Hollinworth ... ... 17 Feb. 1756
Job Turtan, w., p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Walker, *lic.* ... ... 14 Apr. „
Thomas Pemberton & Mary Fisher ... 1 June „
William Ashmore, of Tibshelf, & Anne Fisher 2 June „
John Cartwright, of Ossington, Notts, & Anne Herrott, *lic.* ... ... 3 Oct. „
Samuel Watkinson & Anne Whitworth ... 23 Nov. „
Samuel Brocksopp & Anne Clay, *lic.* ... 7 June 1757
John Fletcher, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts, & Mary Shooter, *lic.* ... ... 27 Sep. „
George Holland, of N. Wingfield, & Martha Clay, *lic.* ... ... 16 June 1758
Robert Pemberton & Anne Fox ... ... 4 Sep. „
John Clay & Mary Hill, *lic.* ... ... 5 Dec. „
Joseph Bower & Ann Stringfellow ... ... 25 Dec. „
John Todd & Anne Dakeyne ... ... 20 Dec. 1759
Matthew Coope & Mary Mosley ... ... 26 Dec. „
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Darby ... 2 Jan. 1760
Luke Pemberton & Mary Taylor, of Tibshelf, *lic.* 4 Feb. „
Edward Wragge & Dorothy Street ... 7 Apr. „
James Hardwick & Elizabeth Redferne ... 20 Oct. „
John Coope & Hannah Nutthall ... ... 29 Dec. „
William Jacklin & Ann Saunders, *lic.* ... 3 Feb. 1761

Benjamin Marriot, of Teversall, Notts, & Elizabeth Marriot, *lic.*	12 Nov. 1761
John Kinder, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts, & Ann Tagg	4 Dec. „
Thomas Clarke, of N. Wingfield, & Elizabeth Shepherd, *lic.*	19 Jan. 1762
John Turner & Elizabeth Pemberton, *lic.* ...	15 Mar. „
Edmund Beeley, of Scarcliffe, & Ann Rolling [*or* Rawlins], *lic.*	3 Aug. „
John Fisher & Mary Shipman	23 May 1760*
Richard North & Margaret Ellson... ...	29 Dec. 1763
Edmund Farnsworth & Ann Jacklin ...	5 Jan. 1764
John Platts & Anne Butler	11 Feb. 1765
Edward Wilson & Mary Cooper, of Mansfield, *lic.*	7 Aug. „
John Clay & Susanna Meymott, p. S. Normanton, *lic.*	13 Sep. „
Zachariah Downing, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, co. Notts, & Frances Meymott, *lic.* ...	5 Nov. „
Job Wild, of Bolsover, & Mary Clay, *lic.* ...	12 May 1766
Francis Tagg & Mary Rogers, of Mansfield...	26 Nov. „
Joseph Cowley, of Brampton, & Elizabeth Hardwick	15 Feb. 1768
Samuel Valantine, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Hardwick, *lic.*	4 July „
Francis Humphry, of Mansfield, & Alice Kirkham	6 Feb. 1769
Nathan Heald, of Morton, & Jane Fisher, *lic.*	6 Feb. „
Richard Godber, of Shirland, & Bridget Lymb	11 Apr. „
Samuel Marriot & Barbara Saunders, *lic.* ...	12 Apr. „
Isaac Cupit, of Shirlands, & Mary Brooks, *lic.*	15 Mar. 1770
Jonathan Bacon & Mary Saunders, *lic.* ...	4 May „
John Haslam, of Langwith, & Mary Bunting	12 May 1771
Thomas Limb & Martha Pearce	18 Feb. 1772
Richard Saunders & Mary Coope, *lic.* ...	25 June „
Thomas Coope & Ann Ashmore, w. ...	1 Dec. „
Robert Goodwin & Mary Goodwin ...	7 Dec. „

*There is a side note "Query, 1763," signed, "J.A." or "Joseph Ashbridge," a later vicar.

Joseph Wright, p. St. Alkmunds, Derby, & Ann Swift, *lic.* ... ... 29 July 1773
Joseph Eastwood, w., & Elizabeth Clay, w., *lic.* ... ... 13 Oct. „
Thomas Hollinworth & Elizabeth Webster, of Bolsover, *lic.* ... ... 22 Dec. „
Leonard Smith, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, co. Notts., & Hannah Fox ... ... 15 Feb. 1774
James Brailsford & Mary Wass, of Mansfield 12 Sep. „
William Bowler & Elizabeth Pugmore, of Bolsover ... ... 21 Jan. 1775
Richard Goodwin & Sarah Newbound, of Teversal, *lic.* ... ... 30 July „
James Eastwood & Jane Watkinson ... 25 Sep. „
William Heath & Martha Hill ... ... 1 Oct. „
James Wilson & Ann Marsden, *lic.*... ... 7 Nov. „
Robert Lamb, of Warsop, & Lydia Stubbin 28 Jan. 1776
Thomas Rooth & Sarah Shaw ... ... 17 June „
John Shepherd & Mary Rodgers .. ... 19 Aug. „
John Parramore, w., & Sarah Nuttal ... 10 Oct. „
Richard Mosley & Ruth Hardy ... ... 23 Oct. „
William Marriott, w., of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., & Felix Low ... ... 10 Feb. 1777
William Lee, of Teversal, & Mary Ludlam ... 24 May „
William Clay & Elizabeth Searston, of Scarcliffe, *lic.* ... ... 17 June „
William Hardwick & Elizabeth Marsh ... 22 Apr. 1778
George Ball, w., & Mary Wright, w. ... 6 Oct. „
Joseph Mitchel & Elizabeth Allen ... ... 23 Nov. 1779
Edward Mosley, of Cuckney, & Ann Watkinson ... ... 23 Nov. „
John Roberts, of Chesterfield, & Mary Hollingworth ... ... 18 Jan. 1780
John Straw, of Tibshelf, & Mary Widdison ... 17 July „
Benjamin Chambers, w., of Tibshelf, & Deborah Brailsford, *lic.* ... ... 1 Aug. „
Thomas Heath & Ann Horn ... ... 28 Apr. 1781
John Clay & Mary Limb, of Bolsover ... 2 July „
Richard Saunders & Betty Elliott ... ... 5 Apr. 1782
John Shaw & Hannah Flint ... ... 1 July „

Richard Saunders, w., & Ann Pemberton, *lic.*	3 Dec. 1782
John Bennett, of Mackworth, & Susanna Clay, w.	3 Mar. 1783
Richard Shepherd, of Teversal, & Susannah Ball	3 Mar. „
Joshua Coates, of Brampton, & Hannah Sampson	1 May „
William Wholley, of Bolsover, & Elizabeth Heath, *lic.*	20 May „
George Bacon & Elizabeth Handley ...	4 May 1784
John Fisher, w., & Elizabeth Clay, w., *lic.* ...	30 May „
William Talents, of N. Wingfield, & Mary Wheatcroft	29 June „
John Ashley, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., & Mary Hardwick	30 June 1785
John Rooth, of N. Wingfield, & Ann Fox, *lic.*	3 Nov. „
William Fisher & Mary Farnsworth ...	22 Nov. „
Robert Hutchinson & Sarah Weston, *lic.* ...	19 Dec. „
John Clay, of Mansfield, & Martha Bower ...	27 Feb. 1786
Edward Dean, of Bolsover, & Elizabeth Jepson, *lic.*	13 Mar. „
William Wass, of N. Wingfield, & Sarah Heath	19 Apr. „
Thomas Thorp, of Tibshelf, & Elizabeth Todd, *lic.*	2 May „
Thomas Hopkinson, junr., & Margaret Shooter, *lic.*	4 May „
Francis Wragg, of Teversal, & Ann Fisher, *lic.*	1 July „
Thomas Parkin, of Teversal, & Sarah Coope	3 Oct. „
William Ashmore & Martha Hardwick ...	21 Dec. „
Thomas Allsop & Elizabeth Bowler, *lic.* ...	5 Oct. [*sic*] „
Thomas Pemberton & Elizabeth Heath ...	23 Jan. 1787
William Wass & Martha Clay	19 Feb. „
James Wilson, w., & Jane Brailsford, w. ...	1 Jan. 1788
Robert Askew & Mary Pemberton ...	29 Jan. „
Matthew Shimell & Elizabeth Hopkinson ...	18 Aug. „
William Eastwood, w., & Elizabeth Webb, of Bolsover, w.	6 Oct. „
John Hall & Jane Brooks, *lic.*	1 Jan. 1789
Samuel Pearce & Hannah Brooks	9 Feb. „

Samuel Watkinson, w., & Sarah Bansall ... 13 Apr. 1789
John Brown & Ann Brailsford, w., *lic.* ... 21 May „
John Limb & Hannah Hopkinson ... ... 8 Nov. 1790
James Straw, of Tibshelf, & Ann Hardwick... 25 Apr. 1791
William Hopkinson & Eliz. Pemberton ... 19 July „
James Bains & Elizabeth Bennett ... ... 7 Nov. „
John Bennett & Rebekah Harris ... ... 21 Nov. „
William Jepson & Elizabeth Glossop, *lic.* ... 30 Aug. 1792
Thomas Davenport & Sarah Pemberton, *lic.* 8 Jan. 1793
Robert Parkin, w., of Teversal, & Hannah Ward, *lic.* ... ... 23 Dec. „
Roger Ball & Barbara Cupit, w. ... ... 6 Jan. 1794
Thomas Lenthall, of N. Wingfield, & Mary Saunders, *lic.* ... ... 29 Apr. „
Adam Limb & Sarah Fox, w. ... ... 6 May „
Thomas Roper & Ann Marriot, *lic.*... ... 2 June „
Joseph Wells, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Dorothy Brailsford ... ... 10 June „
James Fretwell & Mary France ... ... 7 July „
William Nuttall & Anne Wilson, *lic.* ... 6 Aug. „
Charles Jepson, of Mansfield, & Martha Limb, *lic.* ... ... 22 Sep. „
John Walker & Sarah Clay, *lic.* ... ... 13 Jan. 1795
Joseph Bacon & Elizabeth Fisher, *lic.* ... 24 Dec. „
Thomas Pemberton & Hannah Taylor ... 25 Jan. 1796
Samuel Sterland, of N. Wingfield, & Phœbe Rooth, *lic.* ... ... 5 Dec. „
Anthony Platts, of Glossop, & Mary Limb ... 17 Jan. 1797
Samuel Cartwright & Hannah Brailsford, *lic.* 18 Sep. „
John Tomlinson & Mary Rooth, *lic.* ... 20 Feb. 1798
William Bearda, of Clown, & Martha Brailsford ... ... 16 Apr. „
Josiah Farnsworth & Ann Goodwin, of Teversal, *lic.* ... ... 19 Dec. „
John Sherget & Ann Todd ... ... 26 Dec. „
William Farrand & Sarah Limb ... ... 15 Jan. 1799
Thomas Mellor, w., of Chesterfield, & Martha Brocksopp, *lic.* ... ... 12 June „
Richard Saunders, w., & Jane Clayton, w., *lic.* 22 July „
Septimus Fretwell & Sarah Saunders, *lic.* ... 9 Aug. „

Septimus Windle & Ann Lingard ... ... 19 Nov. 1799
George Taylor & Anna Odkin ... ... 31 Dec. „
Richard Saunders, w., & Jane Ashmore, *lic.* ... 15 May 1800
James Jepson & Mary Cox, of Mansfield ... 31 Jan. 1801
James Milles, of Ashover, & Esther Butterley, *lic.* ... ... 26 Apr. „
Anthony Taylor & Dorothy Hallam ... 24 Nov. „
William Parsons & Hannah Norwood, of Bolsover ... ... 22 Dec. 1802
George Wright & Mary Thorpe ... ... 24 Jan. 1803
Thomas Goodwin, of Whiston, co. York, & Sarah Marriot, *lic.* ... ... 16 Mar. „
Nicholas Bowring & Mary Goodwin ... 11 Apr. „
John Wilson & Hannah Goodwin, w. ... 6 June „
George Cutt & Rachael Ball ... ... 11 Feb. 1804
John Stubbing, w., & Hannah Lee ... 14 Jan. 1805
Thomas Hardwick, of Skegby, Notts., & Sarah Fretwell ... ... 11 Mar. „
Robert Shaw & Ann Coates ... ... 1 July „
John Fisher & Elizabeth Marriott, *lic.* ... 8 July „
Thomas Cooper, of Bolsover, & Sarah Turner, *lic.* ... ... 7 Oct. „
John Hallam & Rebecca Beardsley ... 4 Nov. „
George Coope & Mary Marriott ... ... 10 June 1806
William Marsh & Sarah Holmes ... ... 14 Aug. „
Thomas Rooth, w., & Mary Adsetts, of Elmton, *lic.* ... ... 30 Nov. „
William Wholey, w., & Dorothy Hayes, *lic.* ... ... 14 Apr. 1807
John Smith, of Carlton, Notts., & Annah Hopkinson ... ... 13 May „
John Marriott, of N. Wingfield, & Mary Fox 23 June „
Richard Clay & Hannah Turner ... ... 6 July „
George Limb & Sarah Limb, w. ... ... 24 Aug. „
John Munks, of Farnsfield, Notts., & Elizabeth Thornally ... ... 18 Oct. „
Robert Bingham, of Norton Woodseats, & Sarah Coates, *lic.* ... . 28 Dec. „
Joseph Brooks, of Tibshelf, & Lydia Brown, *lic.* ... ... 10 July 1808

Thomas Dungsworth, of Baslow, & Ann Clay	14 Mar.	1809
Samuel Limb & Hannah Limb, w.... ...	27 Mar.	„
James Clay & Sarah Heath	4 Sep.	„
William Keeton & Hannah Eyre	24 Oct.	„
John Marriott & Martha Hardwick ...	5 Feb.	1810
William Saunders & Mary Ashmore ...	12 Nov.	„
John Swift, of N. Wingfield, & Margaret Gregory, *lic.*	15 Dec.	„
Robert Limb & Mary Rooth	13 May	1811
Richard Saunders & Lydia Wragg ...	8 July	„
Richard Marriott & Anne Unwin, *lic.* ...	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Pemberton & Mary Wragg ...	13 Apr.	1812

Marriages at Mackworth,

1603 to 1812.

NOTE.—The parish of Mackworth, with its manor of Markeaton, covers a considerable area of ground, and is immediately to the north-west of Derby, from which town the village of Mackworth is distant between two or three miles.

Allestree, the parish due east, was originally a chapelry of Mackworth.

All the places mentioned in the Mackworth Marriage Register are easily to be found, and are all Derbyshire parishes with the exception of the very few otherwise or specially described.

It may perhaps be as well to state that one reason why there are perhaps fewer marriages of people outside the parish celebrated at Mackworth than at other places like Allestree, is that the village and church of Mackworth were rather in a retired situation.

Vol. I. measures 15 ins. by 7 ins. It is of parchment with parchment covers. It comprises the years 1610 to 1689.

Vol. II. measures 12 ins. by 7½ ins. It is of paper, bound in a parchment stiff cover. It comprises the years 1689 to 1732.

Vol. III. measures 16 ins. by 7 ins. It is of paper, bound in calf or brown leather. It comprises the years 1732 to 1806. It contains no Marriages after 1754.

Vol. IV. (or Vol. I. of separate Marriage Registers) measures 15½ ins. by 10 ins. It is of parchment, bound in calf.

It seems impossible to explain why the marriages mentioned there appear on pages 125-127. May it be that these marriages had been performed by the Vicar of Mackworth in another place, either at Allestree or Quorn Chapel, and that he afterwards put them down in the Mackworth Register?

These extracts have been made by the Hon. F. Strutt, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. A. S. H. Scott, vicar of Mackworth.

VOLUME I.

Francis James & Margaret Slack, of Spoounden	28	Apr. 1603
Francis [?] Hulland & Anna Sellars ...	3	Nov. 1636
Roberti Holmes & Margaret Hamond ...	17	Nov. 1635
Rogeri Wheeldon & Ellenæ Byard ...	20	Apr. 1637
Francisci D[——]wes & Dorethia D[——]stburgan	3	Jan. ,,
Thomas Milwarde & Ellenæ Copestake ...	5	May 1611
Rogeri Fawkes & Elizabeth Turnour ...	20	Nov. ,,

Johis. Shame & Katherinœ Menalls ... 22 Sep. 1611
Roberti Hayhe, georgiæ de Darlye & Margretae Smithe ... ... 20 Feb. 161½
Georgij Redgate & Agnetæ Copestake ... 28 Oct. 1612
Thomas Bryane & Ellenæ Bonsall ... 24 Jan. 161¾
Willimi Spycor & Mariæ Shoaler ... ... 20 Feb. „
Johis Felswoode & Jane Clarke ... ... 8 July 1614
Elli [——] Spyrow & Maria Hanley ... 16 Oct. „
Rogerii Woodd & Elizabeth Weston ... 14 Nov. „
Johis. Hunte & Catherine Shepheard ... 22 June 1615
William Shepheard & Margretæ Hunt ... 26 June „
Fransisci Shepheard & Margretæ Milnes ... 17 July „
Edwd. Tabberer & Emæ Günell ... ... 5 Aug. „
Nicholai James & Doretheæ Calver ... 31 May 1616
Thomæ Coape & Ellenæ Barnerste ... 25 Aug. „
Johis. Ouldfield & Katerinæ Scoffelden ... 1 Oct. „
Johis. Fyacke & Isabell Coye ... ... 6 Nov. „
Willm. Tirpin & Elizabethæ Jacksone ... 11 Feb. 161⅞
Johis. Heathcotte & Anna Ayarde ... ... 21 May 1617
Godfridi Broockhouse & Margaret Broockhouse 2 Aug. 1618
Jacobi Pegge & Joane Broockhouse ... 2 Oct. „
Johis. Foster & Margreta Woodd ... ... 23 Nov. „
Edwardi Bakewell & Barbaria Sadler ... 2 Jan. 161⅘
Johis. Shepherd & Annæ Millington ... 6 Apr. 1619
Willms. Hunte & Annæ Clarcke ... ... 8 Apr. „
Thomæ Hydes & Elizabetha Bram [——] hew 13 Apr. „
Willms. Wagstaffe & Catherinæ Ouldfeilde... 25 May „
Edmundi Heathcotte & Isabellæ Robinsonne 29 Sep. „
Thomæ Dawes & Aliciæ Bludworth ... 20 May 1620
Thomæ Goodale & Millicentiæ Beardsley ... 23 July „
Willms. Clarke & Isabellæ Seale ... ... 3 Aug. „
Willms. Elvastone & Julianæ Carter ... 5 Aug. „
Jacobi Baylie & Eliza Multhell ... ... 3 Oct. „
Georgii Rudgate & Jonae Roe ... ... 1 Dec. 1621
Edmundi Broockhouse & Marie Broockhouse 12 Feb. 162½
Edmundi Broockhouse & Marie Anable ... 14 Feb. „
Richardi Montone [?] & Anae Thorley ... 26 Aug. 1622
Johis. Campione & Catherinæ Bakewell ... 6 Oct. „
Johis. Briars & Elizabethæ Dickensonne ... 6 Oct. „
Francisci Phillips & Isabellæ Heathcote ... 30 Jan. 162⅜

Germani Storer & Annæ Carter	25 Aug.	1623
Robti. Bright & Aliciæ Foxe	7 Aug.	1624
Willmi. Goodale & Margretæ Ambrose ...	20 Sep.	,,
Georgii Milsonne & Annæ Bonsall ...	11 Oct.	,,
Francisci Gregorie & Annæ Rudgate ...	7 Nov.	,,
Thomæ Carter & Franciscæ Woodwarde ...	28 Nov.	,,
Edwardi Calvert & Francisca Sheale ...	31 Jan.	$162\frac{4}{5}$
Johis. Stemsonne & Elizabethæ Carter ...	2 May	1625
Johis. Brunlyrow & Elizabethæ Goodrowden	30 June	,,
Willmi. Bothome & Margretæ Warde ...	12 Sep.	,,
Germani Pole, militis, & Millicentiæ Mundy...	25 Dec.	,,
Johis. Stafford & Aliciæ Jerram	5 Feb.	$162\frac{5}{6}$
Thomæ Ferne & Doretheæ Holmes ...	13 May	1626
Gregorii Seale & Janæ Agarde	20 July	,,
Willmi Steensone & Saræ Wildar	27 Aug.	,,
Johis. Clewes & Margeriæ Dawes	20 Oct.	,,
Wilelmi. Shepard & Eliza. Reynoulds ...	29 May	1627
Ricdi. Robinsone & Elizabethæ Bludworth ...	19 Nov.	,,
Thomæ Thorley & Janæ Alcocke	25 Nov.	,,
Thomæ Sadler & Franciscæ Robinsone ...	17 May	1628
Thomæ Campion & Margretæ Lamberte ...	11 May	,,
Anthonii Turner & Aliciæ Robinsonne ...	[—] July	,,
Thomæ German & Joanæ Twelves... ...	17 Nov.	,,
Johis. Payne & Joanæ Draig	16 Feb.	$162\frac{8}{9}$
Wilelmi Westone & Margretæ Elvastone ...	8 June	1629
Ricdi. Raven & Margretæ Lawley	21 June	,,
Jacobi Pycrofte & Dorethea Elversone ...	2 Aug.	,,
Georgii Hoden & Joanæ Roe	13 Sep.	,,
Wilelmi Woodcocke & Margretæ Lowe ...	3 Feb.	$162\frac{9}{30}$
Gregorii Sheale & Janæ Weston	22 May	1630
Radulphi Carter & Margretæ Hodgkinsone ...	6 Sep.	,,
Henrici Jackson & Ellenæ Gill	2 Oct.	,,
Richardi Brewood & Graciæ Astle... ...	24 Oct.	,,
Wilelmi Wagstaffe & Judethæ Wright ...	3 Nov.	,,
Francisci Taylor & Rachellæ Hattones ...	8 Nov.	1631
Jasperis Jacksone & Aliciæ Clarke	26 Apr.	1632
Thos. Horne & Elizabethæ Hinchcliffe ...	1 June	,,
Ricdi. Lambert & Ellenæ Page	1 Dec.	,,
Johis. Fyacke & Ellenæ Peate	26 Feb.	$163\frac{2}{3}$
Radulphi Woodd & Elizabethæ Cartlage ...	22 May	1633

Johis. Spencer & Isabellæ Turner ... ... 28 Sep. 1633
Willelmi Swinglehurst & Margaretæ Dawes... 28 Oct. „
Roberti Smith & Hellenæ Bludworth ... 13 Nov. 1634
Johis Carter & Elizabethæ Byard ... ... 26 Nov. „
Edwardi Wilkinsone & Dorathiæ Aulte ... 31 May 1635
Anthonii Allen & Mariæ Carter ... ... 1 June „
Robti. Claytor & Dorothiæ Hall ... ... 12 July „
Ricdi. Mellor & Eliza. Holmes ... ... 13 Oct. „
Johis Carter & Margeriæ Barghes ... ... 25 Nov. „
Thomæ Boam & Janæ Bamford ... ... 1 Feb. 163$\frac{5}{6}$
Thomæ Brunt & Annæ Woodcocke ... 7 May 1636
Richardi Barlo & MargeriæBaxhaw [?Boyshaw] 30 June „
Richardi Bamford & Dorithæ Rob [——], *lic.* 29 Oct. „
Johanis Pickeringe & Francisca Ryder ... 18 Apr. 1637
Francisci Geffre & Annæ Tantum ... ... 23 July „
Johis Thorley & Janæ Hardy ... ... 17 Sep. „
Johis Topples & Elizabethæ Jackson, *lic.* ... 29 Sep. „
Roberti Hunte & Joanæ Rudgate ... ... 27 Nov. „
Thomæ Dakin & Aliciæ Dakin ... ... 13 Jan. 163$\frac{7}{8}$
Edwardi Calvert & Annæ Sowter ... ... 28 Mar. 1638
Thomæ Spencer & Margeriæ Goodwin ... 21 May „
Wilelmi Carter & Margaretæ Swinglehurst ... 29 May „
Richardi West & Dorethiæ Underwood ... 18 Aug. „
Henrici Taylor & Elizabetha Waulton ... 23 Sep. „
Roberti Ellis & Aliciæ Ba [r?] gh ... 1 Oct. „
Henrici Agard & Annæ Johnsone ... ... 19 Nov. „
Francisci Jerrome & Elizabetha Shepdale Carter ... ... 8 Jan. 163$\frac{8}{9}$
Wilelmii Browne, of Etwell, & Annæ Fowler, of Dalburie, *lic.* ... ... 9 Feb. „
Gilberti Hi [erome ?] & Elizabethæ Joyce ... 19 Nov. 1639
Johannis Walker, of Quarne, & Katherina Bradshaw, de paroch. Omn. Animarum, Derbia ... ... 24 Sep. „
Edwardi Pegge, of Ashborne, & Jane Mundy, of Marketon ... ... 22 Jan. 16$\frac{39}{40}$
Guilielmi Robinson & Dorothiæ Pegg ... 16 Apr. 1640
Joh. Prince, of Darleigh, & Miriam Dawes, of Mackworth ... ... 19 May „
Gulielmi Wagstaffe & Margeriæ Marian ... 5 Feb. 164$\frac{1}{2}$

Johannis Bayley & Dorothiæ Wallis ...	7 June	1642
Eduardi Winrowe, of Stanley, & Hellenæ Feikes, w.	12 July	„
Johannis Roone & Saræ Okedale	6 May	1645
Willielmi Sleigh & Mariæ Newton ...	2 Oct.	„
Godfreydi Broockhouse & Elizabeth Baylie	14 June	1648
Thomæ Lovett & Ane Ambrose, *alias* Bratby	22 Sep.	„
James Tunnicliffe & Alice Stafford	10 Jan.	$164\frac{8}{6}$
Edward Bothams, of Ilkeston, & Ane Oulham, of Duffield	21 Sep.	1658
Adriani Dawes & Annæ Turpin, hujus paroch.	27 Sep.	„
Thomæ Hanson & Dorithy Wilkinson ...	4 Dec.	„
Alexander Benit & Margory Shoale ...	9 Jan.	$165\frac{8}{9}$
Georgius Kirkle [?] and Annæ Burgin ...	4 Apr.	1659
Frances Jerrom & Sara Nuton	4 July	„
Richard Bryce & Elizabeth Storer	16 Jan.	$165\frac{9}{60}$
Thomas Court [*or* Count] & Jane Crosly ...	5 Mar.	„
Robert Tomlinson & Mary Crosly	22 Jan.	$166\frac{0}{1}$
John Browne & Sisle Turrpin	6 July	1661
Thomas Spenser & Annæ Menel	22 July	„
William Jackson & Patience Hill	8 Nov.	„
Rafe Brougham & Mary Taberer	23 Jan.	$166\frac{1}{2}$
Francisci Collandbell & Grace Ridgate, viduæ, apud Duffield	4 July	1662
Francisci Jerram & Margrett Cockayne ...	28 Jan.	$166\frac{3}{4}$
Thomæ Spenser & Ellin Stafford	1 May	1664
Thomas Ambrose & Joane Moore, apud Kirklangley	14 June	„
Thomas Ambrose & Maria Tompson ...	16 July	„
Jermaii Emrith & Margery Turner ...	2 Jan.	$166\frac{4}{5}$
Rich. Kirkland & Margrettæ Brewood ...	23 Jan.	„
Willelm. Topless & Margrey Ashmold ...	24 July	1665
Willelm. Frearson & Maria Ridgate ...	4 Sep.	„
Willelm. Jackson & Ane Schooles	19 Sep.	„
Wilelms. Kirkland & Aliciæ Bennett ...	18 Oct.	„
Richardus Browne & Anne Richards ...	26 Oct.	„
Johan. Gilbert, of Ticknal, & Maria Shepherd, *alias* Carter	24 Apr.	1666
Johans. Ellis & Cathrine Lambert	24 July	„

Wilelm Ambrose, *alias* Bratby, & Elizabeth Kilborne ... ... 26 July 1666
Robert Ellis & Maria South ... ... 15 Nov. „
Wielmn Morley & Maria Catchett ... ... 19 Jan. 166$\frac{7}{8}$
Thomas Maddocke & Mary Hunte... ... 29 May 1668
Henry Heape & Mary Dixson ... ... 26 May 1670
German Everitt & Catherine Milborne ... 2 June „
Wilelms. Stone & Margrett Hunte... ... 13 June „
Johis. Johnson, *alias* Lockow, & Mary Page, *alias* Wheelwright ... ... 13 Sep. „
Thomas Sommers & Hanna Weston ... 22 Nov. „
John Heane & Sara Thorley ... ... 16 Jan. 167$\frac{9}{1}$
Henry Ranen & Mary Spicer ... ... 10 Feb. 167$\frac{2}{3}$
Homphrey [Smal ?] page & Ane Allen, married at Ashborne ... ... 24 Aug. 1674
John Pickering & Ane Martin ... ... 23 Jan. 167$\frac{9}{7}$
Joseph Payne & Elizabeth Spicer ... ... 18 Feb. „
John Gratton & Tabbathy Rig [——] t ... 22 Jan. 167$\frac{7}{8}$
Paul Bennitt & Margory Turner ... ... 1 May 1678
Thomas Ambrous & Mary Slack .. ... 23 June „
Thomas Brookhous & Sara Oakes, both of Darby ... ... 28 Aug. „
Thomas Porter & Anne Newton ... ... 12 Feb. 167$\frac{8}{9}$
John Simnitt & Elizabeth Storer .. ... 12 Apr. 1681
Robart Hesen & Alice Hinchcliffe ... ... 9 July „
William Mosly & Elin Colborn .. ... 10 Nov. „
Caleb Henson & Ane Storer ... ... 14 May 1682
Joseph Noules & Pasience Gillman ... 1 May 1683
William Pickering & Elizabeth Gillman ... 1 May „
Sammuell [———] & Anne Brookhous ... 4 July „
John Crosley & Hanna Nouton ... ... 25 Mar. 168$\frac{4}{5}$
Francis Crosly & Elizabeth Mather ... 1 May 1685
Abraham More & Mary Brista ... ... 29 May „
James Rowlend, of Derby, & Anne Meades, of Burton ... ... 2 July „
James Hinchcliff & Dorothy Wright ... 13 Oct. „
Danniall Row & Ane Dawson ... ... 25 Nov. „
Richard Hodgkinsone & Alice Pane ... 12 Apr. 1686
Richard Kirkland & Ane Brathway ... 13 May „
William Ambros & Margaret Stone ... 13 June „

John Richard, *alias* Tishe, & Margery Bentley	15 June	1686
William Richards & Ane Jackson	25 Nov.	„
John Nowles & Ane Burgin	17 Jan.	168$\frac{6}{7}$
Richard [—] ullitt & Hanna Spicer ...	17 June	1687
William Catonton & Hannah Shawe ...	8 May	1688
Aliexanders Bennitt & Sarah Ridgest ...	3 June	„
John Browne & Patience Knowles	5 Aug.	„
Robert Atherley & Elin Rowson	1 Apr.	1689
Joseph Roebotham & Rebecka Seal ...	20 May	„
Vincent Hankim & Elizabeth Write ...	30 May	„
Edward Hinchcliffe & Mary Parnille ...	4 Aug.	„

[*It will be seen that this Register commences with the year 1603. The first volume is in good condition and does not bear any signs of mutilation.*

The marriages appear with the births and deaths in chronological order. At the end, however, of this volume, following the year 1689, on the last two pages, there appear a number of marriages, all together varying in dates from the year 1615 to 1646.

These marriages, over 50 in number, are all squeezed into one and a half pages of the Register and on an additional little piece of parchment added.

They are most of them entered by the same person, and as far as can be made out they are none of them duplicates of any of those already entered in the Register.

It is impossible to explain why or how these marriages should have been entered separately from the others for such a long period of over thirty years.

We have thought it right to add this paragraph to these particular marriages which we have put down as far as possible in the exact order in which they appear at the end of Vol. 1.]

Laurentis Wiltshire & [L ?] ucretiæ Barker...	4 Aug.	1641
Guellilmi Collier & Anna Maulkin ...	24 Aug.	1642
Gawen Udall & Eliza. Ward	28 Aug.	1633
Richard Garrett & Margery Scarboro [?], of Derby	[———]	1638
Henry Taylor & Mary Adams, of Derby ...	5 Feb.	163$\frac{8}{9}$
Thos. Melborne & Anne W [—] sley, of Derby	8 Feb.	„
Thos. Heansworth & Eliza. Hellaby, of Derby	13 Feb.	„
Johannis Millington & Barbariæ Hickinbotham	26 Oct.	1642
Robert Shoare & Maria Bromley	30 Oct.	„

Vincent Weston & Millisentiæ Walker ...	30 May	1644
John Arme & Elin Bothom	23 Sep.	1646
Thomas Burne & Ezabell Spicer	6 Apr.	1647
William Grantam & Dorothy Stables ...	19 May	1646
William Spicer & Ane Gregory, apud Elson...	19 May	1647
Robert Broockhouse & Francis Sheapheard, apud Derby	9 July	„
Robert Heyes & Elen Hunt	7 [—]	1648
Gilbert Mundy & Maria Stenson, apud Feny Bently	18 [—]	1663
Willmus Shepheard & Elizabetha Ambrose...	23 Aug.	1615
Willmus Deane & Elizabetha Hoden ...	1 June	1616
Williamo Davenporte & Elizabeth Hamond...	29 Apr.	„
Richard Stables, of Osmaston, & Elizabeth Sutton, *lic.*	11 June	1617
Willmo. Horobin & Anæ Ball	25 Oct.	1618
Hughe Calver & Elizabeth Tate	11 Feb.	162$\frac{0}{1}$
Randle Tompson & Joane Astle	12 Oct.	1629
William Jonas & Margret Turner	27 Sep.	1630
Ric. Foxe & Jane Wall	16 July	1631
Robt. Mozley & Anna Taylor	20 Sep.	„
Tho. L [——] fo [—] d & Marg. Willies ...	8 June	1632
[——] en [—] ble & Marg. R[—] es [—] ...	14 June	„
John Wallis & Eliza. Glover	9 May	1633
John Hay & Eliza. Smith	8 Sep.	„
Willm. Boos [——] ne & Eliz. Goadby ...	23 July	1634
Cuthbert Merton & Dorothy Millington ...	2 July	1632
Andrew Dickensone & Dorothy Bro [——] ...	7 July	1634
Robt. Adcocke & Anna Foxe	24 July	„
Richd. Banister & Anna Smithe	[—] July	1635
George Radford & Joane Wagstaffe ...	13 July	„
John Bould & Tabitha Tuker	27 Oct.	„
Thos. Bateman & Jane Hope	18 Nov.	„
Hugh Higginsone & Mary Aulte	9 Jan.	163$\frac{5}{6}$
Edward Seedes & Dorothea Dob	17 May	1636
Edward Tayler & Margrett Byfield ...	17 May	„
Thos. Wright & Alice Haukins	3 Oct.	„
Roger Seedes & A [——] ar [——] Dob ...	21 Nov.	„
Willm. Brewood & Dorothea Eyre ...	[—] Nov.	„
Thos. Greenwood & Alice Canner	17 Apr.	1637

James Wilson & Joane Bowley ... ... 24 Apr. 1637
John Staner[——] & Hellen Hart ... 9 Aug. „
Tymothy Rawken, of Alueton, & Ann Haderley, of Mackworth ... ... [————]
William Collier & Ann Malkin ... ... 24 Aug. 1642
Humphrey Smallpage & Grace Hinchcliffe ... 28 May 1645
Gilbert Hierome & Elizabeth Joice ... 19 Nov. 1639
Guilelmi Rudgate & Tabitha She[——]alicy Johnson ... ... 8 June 1643

VOLUME II.

Robor Atherlay & Ellin Rouston ... ... 1 Apr. 1689
Joseph Ridgett & Deborah Seale ... ... 20 May „
Vinsent Tantum & Elizabeth Wright ... 30 May „
Edward Henchcliffe & Mary Purnell ... 4 Aug. „
John Brookhouse & Sara Colborn ... ... 6 Feb. 169½
Peter Campion & Sara Spicer ... ... 17 Sep. 1692
David Bungin & Ann Kirkland ... ... 24 Jan. 169⅘
John Ambrose & Elizabeth Thums ... 26 Mar. 1695
George Millinton & Elizabeth Palfreyman ... 13 Apr. „
John Knoules & Ellin Kerwood ... ... 25 Apr. 1696
John Wetton & Sarah Row ... ... 1 July „
Steven Mosley & Elizabeth Weston ... 3 Apr. 1697
William Room & Mary Ambros ... ... [—] Oct. „
Danniell Ride & Ann Wright ... ... 8 Jan. 169⅞
Joseph Knowles & Elizabeth [———] ... 30 Oct. 1698
Samuell Burow & Mary Seale ... ... 10 Nov. „
Vincent Bungin & Sarah Ellis ... ... 14 Apr. 1699
John Benbridge & Martha Burton ... ... 5 May „
Jarman Everitt & Jane Burgin ... ... 13 Jan. 1699/700
Arther Gamboll & Bridget Statham, of Shipley 8 Mar. „
William Birch & Mary Dey, of Allestree ... 22 Sep. 1700
Thomas Madack & Mary Viccors ... ... 14 June 1702
Thomas Cocker & Ann Johnson ... ... 22 June „
Thomas Thorniby & Frances Grace ... 6 Oct. „
John Woanwright & Elizabeth Bird ... 1 Nov. „
Sammuell Hodg & Mrs. Sarah Wooley ... 31 Dec. „
John Brine & Elizabeth Bennitt ... ... 28 Mar. 1703
John Whitley & Mary Lantton ... ... 21 Nov. „
Thomas Dale, of Quorn, & Grace Ludlam ... 14 May 1704

Thomas Kirkland & Katherine Macken ... 31 Aug. 1706
John Barker, of Alestry, & Mary Prince ... 21 Sep. „
Jonathan Fisher, of Langley, & Elizabeth Simnitt, of Mackworth ... ... 8 June 1707
James Hinchcliff & Sarah Bagnald... ... 16 Oct. „
William Browne, of Muginton, & Mary Maddocks, *alias* Cort, of Mackworth ... 19 Sep. 1708
Richard Blacon & Dorothy Spencer ... 18 Apr. 1710
Mr. Hacker & Elizabeth Cope ... ... 4 Apr. 1711
Joseph Sadler, of Quorn, & Dorothy Haynes 19 Mar. 171½
Benjamin Botham & Elizabeth Dale, both of Quorn ... ... 17 July 1712
John Calladine & Mary Grace ... ... 5 Apr. 1713
Richard Brier & Elizabeth Cover ... ... 23 Apr. „
William Fidler & Elizabeth Brentnall ... 25 Sep. „
William [———] & Elizabeth Carter, come from Quorn ... ... 25 Sep. „
George Pinder & Sarah Ellis ... ... 1 Jan. 171¾
Edward Kernite & Hanna Gill ... ... 9 Feb. „
George Horning, of London, & Dorothy Gretton, of Derby ... ... 9 May 1714
John Stone & Elizabeth Hinchcliff, both of p. of All Saints, Derby ... ... 6 June „
John Spencer & Elizabeth Welldon, of Morley 8 July „
Joseph Johnson & Ann Spoundon ... ... 1 Apr. 1716
Joseph Turner & Hannah Toplis ... ... 4 May „
Thomas Smedley & Mary Wagstaff ... 6 Dec. 1717
Joseph Johnson & Mary Smedley ... ... 23 June 1719
Luke Abbat & Mary Sadler ... ... 12 Mar. 172$\frac{0}{1}$
David Burgon & Elizabeth Ward ... ... 25 Mar. 172½
Thomas Roome and Elizabeth Hill ... 4 Aug. 1723
John Hill & Sarah Laice ... ... 2 Feb. 172$\frac{4}{5}$
John Ridgate & Margat Hatton ... ... 23 May 1724
Joseph Knowles & Sarai Bennit ... ... 13 Feb. 172$\frac{4}{5}$
James Pickford & Abigoll Wheiltton ... 1 Aug. 1725
John Pickford & Margit Merry ... ... 21 Nov. „
John White & Elizabeth Ambrose ... ... 15 Apr. 1726
William Windley & Ann Stonford, p. of All Saints, Derby ... ... 15 May „
William Pentor & Jane Archer ... ... 16 Jan. 172$\frac{6}{7}$

John Johnson & Sarah Kirkland ... ... 3 Sep. 1727
Thomas Hind & Hannah Storer ... ... 25 June 1728
Edward Basat & Sarah Pane ... ... 5 Aug. „
George Richerson & Elizabeth Fowler ... 3 Sep. „
John Right & Hannah Brookes ... ... 17 Sep. „
Job Johnson & Mary Eucly [? Evely] ... 25 Dec. „
James Hood & Elizabeth Eurit ... ... 10 Feb. $172\frac{8}{9}$
Benjamin Pegg & Hannah Ridgate ... 11 Feb. „
William Thruchley & Cathrane Carter ... 10 Aug. 1729
Joseph Dakin & Mary Brentnal ... ... 2 Sep. „
George Homes & Margret [———] ... 2 Sep. „
Thomas Bowler & Ann Toplis ... ... 29 Sep. „
John Smeth & Mary Coley ... ... 1 Jan. $172\frac{9}{30}$
William Webster & Jane Harlo ... ... 7 Jan. „
John Dofield & Ann Maddock ... ... 3 Feb. „
Hennery Flecher & Elizabeth Riley ... 20 Apr. 1730
Samuell Euritt & Elizabeth Dennis ... 5 May „
Siman Turner & Sarah Beeston, of Doveridg 20 June 1731
Robard Dakin, of Foremark, & Mary Gilman 5 July „
Nathannel Jichcock, of Dowfield, & Mary Pilkinton... ... ... 11 July „
Samuell Smith & Elizabeth Barker ... 15 Oct. „
John Johnson & Ann Dofeild ... ... 30 Nov. „
Samuell Flecher, of Sent Worbers [*i.e.*, St. Werburgh's, & Sarah Pollit ... 20 Feb. $173\frac{1}{2}$
William Maddock & Abigal Bennit ... 20 Feb. „
Joseph Cockkin & Rebaco Morton... ... 22 May 1732
William Knowls & Mary Baquil ... ... 25 June „
William Coleborn & Ann Ridgate ... ... 7 Sep. „

VOLUME III.

John Hodgkinson & Sarah Burgin... ... 7 Nov. 1732
William Cubley & Mary Bennitt ... ... 6 Aug. 1733
John Pickering, vicar of Mackworth, & Mary Blackwall ... ... 20 Sep. „
Thomas Marsh & Mary Loder ... ... 3 Oct. „
William Pollit & Hannah Scatergood ... 11 Oct. „
John Pickering & Hannah Pegg ... ... 13 Jan. $173\frac{3}{4}$
John Smith & Mary Mountford ... ... 24 Feb. „
Edward Holland & Ann Blood ... ... 7 May 1734

Edward Blood & Eleanor Potter ... ... 5 June 1734
William Stenson & Sarah Redfern ... ... 30 July „
George Ridgate & Anne Fogg ... ... 17 Oct. „
John Mather & Sarah Smith ... ... 9 Nov. „
John Shirley & Anne Pickfork ... ... 24 Apr. 1735
Ralph Cockram & Elizabeth Frost ... 4 May „
Richard Hood & Elizabeth Langdale ... 23 June „
William Seal, of Derby, & Dorothy Harrison, of Windley, p. of Duffield ... ... 16 June 1736
William Toplis & Sarah Simson ... ... 5 July „
Joseph Cockar & Anne Woodward ... 7 July „
John Stone & Sarah Kidmore ... ... 12 Apr. 1737
Richard Starnil, of Keadliston, & Mary Stables, of Windley, p. of Duffield ... ... 14 June „
George Willmot, of St. Michael's, in Derby, & Sarah Johnson, of Weston Underwood, p. of Mugginton ... ... 21 Aug. „
Solomon Carter & Elizabeth Hutchinson ... 23 Sep. „
Edward Chapman, of Mickleover, & Sarah Butler, of Mackworth ... ... 1 Oct. „
John Allsop, of Duffield, and Sarah Smith, of Mackworth ... ... 9 Oct. „
Thomas Martin, of Stanley, & Sarah Wilcockson, of Allestree ... ... 10 Dec. „
James Gillman, of Longford, & Anne Toplis, of Mackworth ... ... 10 Apr. 1739
George Marshal & Dorothy Jordan, of Derby 18 July „
Joseph Talbott, of High Ophley, co. Stafford, & Amy Bates, p. of St. Werburgh's, Derby 5 Sep. „
Joseph Johnson & Elizabeth Yonge ... 16 Sep. „
Samuel Kirkland, of Mackworth, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Weston Underwood ... 11 Feb. 17$\frac{39}{40}$
James Clay, p. of St. Werburgh's, Derby, & Frances Edwin, of Allvaston ... 30 Apr. 1740
John Souther & Elizabeth Birch, of Allestree 9 May „
Jeremiah Oldfield & Grace Roome ... ... 25 July „
Gervase Todd, of Critch, & Elizabeth Alsibrook, of Hollins, p. of Critch ... 5 Sep. „
John Flint & Prudence Kelsall, p. of All Saints', Derby ... ... 30 Sep. „

John Hand & Elizabeth Moseley ... ... 28 Nov. 1740
Edward Cheney, of Ashford-in-the-Water, & Elizabeth Sleigh ... ... 11 June 1741
Anthony Clough, of Kedleston, & Dorothy Wright, of Markeaton ... ... 15 June ,,
Samuel Browne, p. of All Saints, & Lydia Ambrose, p. of St. Werburgh's, Derby 15 June ,,
Joseph Fox & Hannah Clater ... ... 4 Sep. ,,
William Easome & Anne Wood, both p. of All Saints, Derby ... ... 15 Mar. 174½
John Bakewell & Esther Sadler, of Allestree 10 May 1742
John Cook & Mary Rose, of Allestree ... 25 May ,,
William Knowles & Elizabeth Everard ... 25 May ,,
Thomas Clifford & Ellen Henchliff... ... 13 Sep. ,,
Samuel Houghton, p. of St. Werburgh's, & Mary Wall, p. of All Saints, Derby ... 28 Sep. ,,
George North, of Kirklangley, & Hannah Welton ... ... 7 Mar. 174¾
David Butler & Mary Alcock ... ... 8 Apr. 1743
John Coulborn & Sarah Vickars ... ... 27 June ,,
John Wakefield, p. of St. Peter's, Derby, & Anne Choulerton, p. of All Saints ... 24 July ,,
Francis Younge, of Duffield, & Sarah Orme... 19 Sep. ,,
James Butler & Elizabeth Burgin ... ... 6 Feb. 174¾
John Whitehurst & Elizabeth Gretton, p. of All Saints, Derby ... ... 9 Jan. 174⅘
Joseph Holbrook, of Biggin, p. Wirksworth, & Mary Holbrook, of Intake Hall, p. Mugginton ... ... 9 May 1745
John Hand & Mary Cresswell ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
Thomas Spencer, of Carson, & Susannah Peach ... ... 10 May 1746
John Tatlow & Mary Street ... ... 20 May ,,
John Allin, of Breadsall, & Mary Oldfield ... 6 June ,,
George Sheldon, of Mackworth, & Mary Blackwell, of Youlgrave ... ... 7 July ,,
Isaac Paye, of Wirksworth, & Esther Sadler, of Allestree ... ... 12 Feb. 174⅙
Henry Cooper & Sarah Johnson, p. of St. Michael's, in Derby ... ... 29 Mar. 1747

George Scatergood & Sarah Cater, of Allestree 2 Aug. 1747
Tobias Wood, p. of All Saints', Derby, & Hannah Pollit, of Mackworth ... 2 Nov. „
William Toplies & Mary Sharrin ... ... 1 Jan. 174$^{7}_{8}$
William Storer & Catherine Rivell, of Derby 9 May 1748
William Clifford & Mary Johnson ... ... 26 Dec. „
Samuel Beresford, of Kedleston, & Mary Jackson ... ... 6 Feb. 174$^{8}_{9}$
Joseph Rigley, of Alverston, & Mary Bennett, of Mackworth ... ... 24 May 1749
Thomas Maddock & Phebe Hough ... 4 July „
Joseph Finney, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, & Mary Whitehurst, p. of All Saints', in Derby ... ... 15 Sep. „
Samuel Sharrin & Sarah Potter ... ... 24 Sep. „
Richard Machin, of Hilton, & Ann Hood, of Allestree ... ... 8 Oct. „
Henry Dan & Anne Simson ... ... 17 Oct. „
William Haslam & Sarah Ambrose ... 22 Oct. „
Samuel Sawyer, of Hull, co. York, & Mary Broughton, p. of St. Werburgh's, Derby 5 Nov. „
Thomas Johnson & Ruth Mould ... ... 30 Nov. „
John Ambrose & Elizabeth Renshaw ... 1 Jan. 17$^{49}_{50}$
Thomas Ridgate & Maria Nash ... ... 2 Jan. „
John Hill, p. of All Saints', & Anne Walker, p. of St. Peter's, in Derby ... ... 24 Jan. „
Thomas Pickering, of Kirk Langley, & Sarah Gladdin ... ... 30 Apr. 1750
William Stone, of Quarndon, & Elizabeth Stable [ford], of Mackworth ... 25 July „
Richard Baker & Dorothy Brookhouse ... 24 Aug. „
William Stone & Hannah Burton ... ... 11 Sep. „
John Grey & Mary Clark ... ... 2 Oct. „
Alexander Band, p. of All Saints, & Sarah Sheppard, p. of St. Michael's, Derby ... 4 Oct. „
William Thompson, of Mugginton, & Mary Johnson, of Mackworth ... ... 18 Feb. 175$^{0}_{1}$
John Mountford & Elizabeth Nash ... 8 Apr. 1751
Tobias Wood Sarah Roome ... ... 2 May „
John Cockram & Mary Horobin ... ... 2 June „

Robert Bage, of Derby, & Elizabeth Woolley, of Mickleover ... ... 3 Aug. 1751
John Arden, p. of All Saints, & Dorothy Calvert, p. of St. Michael, co. Derby ... 24 Oct. „
David Ambrose, of Mackworth, & Mary Astler, of Burton ... ... 20 May 1752
The Rev. Mr. Luke Story, curate of Shirley, & Hannah Burton, of Brailsford ... 13 Oct. „
Thomas Potter & Jane Adkin ... ... 5 Jan. 1753
Mr. Thomas Field Boylston & Elizabeth Fletcher, of Spondon ... ... 10 Jan. „
William Toplies & Sarah Lovat ... ... 23 Apr. „
George Stevenson & Anne Peach ... ... 10 June „
William Gorst & Elizabeth Bates ... ... 17 Aug. „
John Birch & Sarah Bentham, of Allestree ... 5 Dec. „
Joseph Knowles & Mary Shaw ... ... 31 Dec. „

VOLUME I.

Samuel Wheatley & Lydia Ambrose ... 27 Aug. 1754
Ralph Langdale, p. of St. Peter's, Derby, & Rebekah Hind ... ... 5 Nov. „
James Horsley & Sarah Hyron ... ... 22 May 1755
William Moore, p. of All Saints, Derby, & Margaret Barber, *lic.* ... ... 12 June „
German Buxton & Hannah Hind ... ... 15 June „
John Brookhouse, of Mackworth, & Hannah Bosworth, p. of St. Peter, Derby ... 29 June „
Daniel Leeson, p. of St. Werburgh, Derby, & Sarah Grace ... ... 20 July „
Henry Riley & Elizabeth Peach ... ... 28 July „
Thomas Hewit & Elizabeth Grace ... 30 Aug. 1756
Thomas Thawley & Elizabeth Corker, *lic.* ... 8 Apr. 1757
Emmanuel Webster, of Mackworth, & Hannah Holmes, of Quarne ... ... 16 May „
John Hickling, of Mackworth, & Margaret Robinson, of Duffield, *lic.* ... ... 5 Sep. „
Samuel Johnson & Anne Watson ... ... 17 Oct. „
Thomas Roome, of Mackworth, & Mary Fowke, of Quarne ... ... 16 May 1758

Thomas Pickfork, of Mackworth, & Jane Vickers, late of the p. of St. Anne's in Soho Square, Westminster, *lic.* ...	20 May	1758
Henry Harlow & Anne Henchliff	6 Nov.	„
Edward Henchliff & Elizabeth Redfern ...	9 Jan.	1759
Charles Slater & Anne Lowe	29 Jan.	„
John Potter & Sarah Whitecroft	6 Feb.	„
Samuel Gaunt & Elizabeth Pickering ...	29 July	„
William Potter & Mary Blount	2 Jan.	1760
George Ridgate & Mary Cockram	4 Feb.	„
Joseph Bancroft, p. of Spoondon, & Hannah Spencer	24 May	„
Richard Burton, of St. Werburgh, Derby, & Catherine Room	12 June	„
Gregory Payne, of Mickleover, & Elizabeth Cowley	16 June	„
William Bowler, of Edlaston, & Mary Ridgate	28 July	„
John Johnson & Mary Johnson	3 May	1761
Thomas Shaw & Mary Stenson	29 June	„
Edward Creswell & Hannah Titterton ...	19 Nov.	„
William Platts, of Littleover, & Alice Cocker, *lic.*	1 June	1762
Anthony Eames & Elizabeth Clarke ...	2 July	„
John Coclough & Mary Johnson	11 Oct.	„
Tobias Wood & Sarah Shaw	25 Oct.	„
Nathaniel Mansfield, of Etwell, & Elizabeth Pym	31 Dec.	„
Samuel Smedley & Elizabeth Creswell ...	26 Jan.	1763
William Greatorex & Mary Wright ...	20 June	„
Henry Butler & Hannah Greatorex ...	20 June	„
Thomas Haslam & Abigail Cubley ...	26 July	„
Samuel Wheatley & Mary Marsh	1 Aug.	„
John Colebourne & Rachel Shaw	14 Aug.	„
John Pickfork & Sarah James	30 Oct.	„
John Pickering & Elizabeth Cockeram ...	7 Dec.	„
William Johnson & Ellen Maddock ...	25 Apr.	1764
Francis Battersby & Lydia Yeomans ..	5 Nov.	„
John Spinks & Sarah Webster	7 Jan.	1765
John Cockram & Rebekah Holbrook ...	28 Jan.	„

Thomas Ling & Anne Wilkinson ... ... 14 Feb. 1765
John Humphreys, p. of All Saints, in Derby, Trooper in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, & Mary Campion, *lic*.... ... 25 July ,,
John Franc, a Clerk in the Queen's Treasury, p. of St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, & Anne Webster ... ... 10 Sep. ,,
Joseph Corker & Marth Bainbridge ... 15 Oct. ,,
John Pierpoint, p. of St. Michael's, in Derby, & Elizabeth Thornton ... 6 Nov. ,,
George Ridgate & Judith Fidler ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Adam Cockeram & Elizabeth Hewitt ... 24 Nov. ,,
George Newton & Sarah Addams ... ... 7 Jan. 1766
John Cockeram & Helen Eyre, p. of St. Werburgh's, in Derby, *lic*. ... ... 9 June 1767
John Milward, p. of St. Peter's, in Derby, & Alice Pickering ... ... 20 July ,,
Job Johnson & Dorothy Ely ... ... 18 Jan. 1768
Abraham Woodhouse & Hannah Spencer ... 8 Feb. ,,
Robert Shaw & Elizabeth Knowles ... 25 Apr. ,,
Francis Dicken, of Burton-upon-Trent, & Sarah Adkin ... ... 5 June ,,
Thomas Gilman & Mary Sutton ... ... 11 Aug. ,,
Nicholas Heath, esq., of London, & Mary Mundy, *lic*. ... ... 12 Sep. ,,
John Horobin & Ruth Cockeram ... ... 12 Dec. ,,
John Keeling & Mary Johnson ... ... 30 Mar. 1769
German Campion & Mary Cockaine ... 5 Sep. ,,
Josep Toplis, of Mackworth, & Sarah Bower, of Chesterfield, *lic*. ... ... 17 Sep. ,,
William Smedley & Sarah Toplis ... ... 20 Sep. ,,
William Aldworth, of Quarn, & Elizabeth Johnson ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Robert Campion & Elizabeth Fox ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
Robert Hind & Anne Baker ... ... 9 Jan. 1770
William Frost, of Mugginton, & Rebekah Webster, *lic*. ... ... 10 Jan. ,,
William Harrison & Mary Gray, *lic*. ... 6 Mar.
William Sheppard, of All Saints', in Derby, & Lydia Scattergood ... ... 24 May ,,

William Beeston & Mary Goodman ... 26 July 1770
Robert Ratcliffe, of Barrow, & Margaret Penniston, *lic.* ... ... 1 Oct. „
Thomas Stevens, of Spoondon, & Elizabeth Paine ... ... 18 Dec. „
Abraham Roome & Paskey Watthal ... 29 Oct. „
Robert White, of St. Werburgh, in Derby, & Sarah Foster ... ... 18 Nov. „
John Bryer & Sarah Clifford, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. 1772
Thomas Genney & Sarah Roone ... ... 20 Apr. „
Edward Moss & Grace Ridgate ... ... 22 Apr. „
John Hardy, of Mickleover, & Martha Eley... 10 Nov. „
Samuel Kirkland & Mary Webster... ... 13 Jan. 1773
John Fox & Mary Redfern ... ... 16 Feb. „
Joseph Sadler & Mary Smith, of Mugginton, *lic.* .. .. 4 Aug. „
John Baker & Elizabeth Meekin ... ... 7 Sep. „
Ralph Cockeram & Jane Jones ... ... 26 Oct. „
James Bennett & Mary Bryer .. ... 27 Dec. „
William Gilbert, of Clifton Campville, & Hannah Potter ... ... 13 Jan. 1774
George Clavering & Ellen Johnson... ... 7 Apr. „
Edward Ordish & Elizabeth Bryer, *lic.* ... 6 Sep. „
Thomas Smith, p. of St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Hewitt, *lic.* ... ... 23 May 1775
Thomas Prince, feltmaker, & Anne Wilkinson 19 July „
George Scott & Frances Morton ... ... 2 Sep. „
John Clark, p. of St. Peter, Derby, & Elizabeth Kirkland ... ... 12 Sep. „
William Brown, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Jane Spencer, *lic.* ... ... 12 Dec. „
Thomas Smedley & Elizabeth Morton ... 9 Jan. 1776
John Pountain, of Littleover, & Hannah Brookhouse ... ... 20 Feb. „
Joseph Chadfield, of Brailsford, & Sarah Marsh 18 June „
James Hardy & Lydia Pegg ... ... 21 Jan. 1777
Thomas Taft, p. of St. Werburgh, Derby, & Millicent Redgate ... ... 23 Apr. „
George Hall, of Breedon, co. Leicester, & Sarah Clark ... ... 10 Oct. 1778

Francis Gerram, of Langley, & Elizabeth Turner, *lic.*	28 Apr. 1779
Richard Parker, of Trusley, & Sarah Bryer ...	17 June „
James Froggat, of Ashbourne, & Anne Moreton	2 May 1780
Joshua Ellott, of Wirksworth, & Lydia Greatorex, *lic.*	15 May „
John Sanders, of Langley, & Mary Grosvenor, *lic.*	22 June „
John Ault, of Langley, & Dorothy Corden	16 Nov. „
Charles Brown, of Alvaston, & Sarah Webster	15 Feb. 1781
James Whisser, p. of St. Alkmund, Derby, & Susannah Barker	27 Mar. „
Jacob Wall & Catherine Johnson	25 May „
William Shepherd & Alice Sims	19 Oct. „
Paul Spencer, of Mickleover, & Anne Tantum	15 Jan. 1782
John Goodall, of *Sutton, & Jane Sherwin ...	1 Apr. „
William Baker, p. of St. Werburg, Derby, & Anne Holden, *lic.*	2 Sep. „
Samuel Smedley, of Kirk Langley, & Mary Spencer	26 Dec. „
John Burton, p. of All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Dickenson	31 Dec. „
John Smith, of Radbourne, & Hannah Spencer	18 Feb. 1783
Samuel Sherwin & Mary Tantum	13 June „
Richard Snow & Rachael Redshaw ...	22 June „
William Johnson & Mary Spencer	31 Aug. „
Humphry Hollingworth & Elizabeth Sluck ...	4 Nov. „
Job Clarke, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Coxon	5 Mar. 1784
John Henchliff, of Dalbury, & Margaret Shaw	31 May „
Thomas Garton & Jemima Holland ...	21 June „
Joseph Armstrong, flaxdresser, & Jane Cuthbertson	1 Nov. „
John Slater, of Morley, & Hannah Sherwin ...	7 Dec. „
John Bridgett & Sarah Denston	27 Mar. 1785
Edward Harper & Elizabeth Sherwin ...	11 Apr. „
John Johnson & Hannah Cockeram ...	30 May „

* Sutton on the Hill.

Thomas Eaton, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, & Sarah Ballington ... ... 30 Oct. 1785
John Johnson & Hannah Pickering ... 26 Dec. „
Joseph Jackson & Mary Haslam ... ... 15 Feb. 1786
William Ashton, of Winster, & Mary Fox, *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. 1787
Joseph Kirkham, of Morley, & Anne Haywood ... ... 26 Apr. 1786
David Fox & Sarah Charlton ... ... 15 Nov. 1787
James Bowden, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Dorothy Evendale ... ... 8 Mar. 1789
Joseph Bryer & Ann Allen, *lic.* ... ... 25 May „
Samuel Hough, of Shirley, & Dorothy Keeling ... ... 15 Oct. „
Samuel Mee, p. of St. Alkmund, Derby, & Ann Kerry ... ... 9 Nov. „
John Maddocks & Hannah Slater ... ... 10 Dec. „
Joseph Johnson & Mary Williams ... ... 23 Mar. 1790
Henry Joule, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, & Elizabeth Pickering, *lic.* ... ... 30 Apr. „
John Draper, of Alvaston, & Phillis Maddock 8 Nov. „
James Johnson, of Mackworth, & Sarah Wheeldon, of Radbourne ... ... 23 Nov. „
Sacheverell Pole, esq., of Radborn, & Mary Ware, *lic.*... ... ... 16 Mar. 1791
John Wright, of Longford, & Millicent Tantum, *lic.* ... ... 11 Apr. „
James Gorse, of Mackworth, & Sarah Ratcliff, of Duffield, *lic.* ... ... 31 May „
William Bull, of Radborne, & Mary Ling ... 27 Oct. „
Joseph Lee & Mary Pierpoint ... ... 1 May 1792
Thomas Webster & Ann Coleborne ... 2 July „
Thomas Ironmonger, of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, & Martha Toplies, *lic.* ... ... 20 Dec. „
Francis Sadler & Eleanor Wilson, *lic.* ... 1 Jan. 1793
William Maddock & Sarah Ault ... ... 12 May „
John Botham & Ann Severn ... ... 7 July „
Daniel Dallison & Hannah Beeston ... 16 Sep. „
William Beeston, of Mugginton, & Sarah Johnson ... ... 23 Sep. „

Joseph Robotham, of Mickleover, & Sarah Johnson, *lic.* ... ... 25 Sep. 1793
Thomas Buxton, of Alvaston, & Dinah Maddock ... ... 1 Dec. „
John Cockeran & Esther Colebourne, *lic.* ... 12 Apr. 1794
John Falkner & Eleanor Pegg ... ... 7 July „
George Ault & Mary Hunt ... ... 4 Aug. „
William Wright, of All Saints', in the borough of Derby, & Catherine Bennett, *lic.* ... 8 Aug. „
Francis Roome & Elizabeth Potter ... 23 Sep. „
Joseph Hunt, of Mugginton, & Mary Sandars, *lic.* ... ... 29 Sep. „
John Johnson & Sarah Mather ... ... 8 Dec. „
Richard Pym & Ann Cockayne ... ... 31 Jan. 1795
David Fox & Mary Johnson ... ... 26 Jan. „
James Helson, of Radbourne, & Ann Johnson 4 May „
John Mather & Martha Fisher, *lic.* ... 5 July „
Henry Pilkington, p. of All Saints', in Derby, & Mary Bennett, *lic.* ... ... 29 Aug. „
Joseph Williams & Sarah Spencer ... ... 23 Sep. „
William Cockram & Hannah Watson ... 25 Oct. „
Richard Lowe & Mary Coleborne ... ... 16 Feb. 1796
John Bullar & Sarah Pickfork ... ... 22 Feb. „
Abraham Denston & Amy Smith, *lic.* ... 19 Apr. „
James Harris & Sarah Hinchliff ... ... 16 May „
William Adams & Hannah Salt ... ... 13 June „
William Vickars, of Normanton, & Ann Ride 1 Aug. „
John Ault, of Kirk Langley, & Catherine Shemelt ... ... 20 Dec. „
John Potter & Hannah Cockram ... ... 2 May 1797
Thomas Cooper, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Mary Gascoyn, *lic.* ... 9 May „
John Phillips & Hannah Grundy ... ... 18 July „
John Johnson & Sarah Newton ... ... 27 Jan. 1798
Thomas Johnson & Martha Hardy ... 8 Mar. „
John Allen & Vashti Sadler, *lic.* ... ... 5 July „
William Bond & Maria Hall ... ... 25 Dec. „
John Evans & Martha Johnson ... ... 21 Jan. 1799
Samuel Fletcher, p. of St. Werburgh, Derby, & Ann Thorley, *lic.* ... ... 23 Jan. „

William Bull, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, & Mary Hudson, *lic.* ... ... 4 Mar. 1799
Thomas Clifford & Ellen Coulson, *lic.* ... 21 Apr. „
William Poulton & Abigail Campion ... 29 May „
William Steeples & Mary Jackson ... ... 15 Dec. 1800
Francis Mundy, esq., of Mackworth, & Sarah Newton, p. of St. Werburgh, *lic.* ... 16 Dec. „
John Chadwick, of Spondon, & Sarah Beeston, *lic.* ... ... 16 Dec. „
Ralph Cockeram & Lydia Mather, *lic.* ... 9 May 1801
Robert Ling & Susanna Coleburne ... 18 May „
Samuel Ling & Ann Cockayne ... ... 22 June „
Henry Muse & Jane Edrington ... ... 7 June 1802
John Fenn, of Kedleston, & Hannah Cockeram, *lic.* ... ... 18 June „
William Longford & Elizabeth Hudson ... 12 July „
Thomas Ayres, of Kedleston, & Mary Boden 13 Feb. 1803
Samuel Mee, of St. Werburgh, Derby, & Ann Nadin ... ... 14 Mar. „
Thomas Ault, of Langley, & Elizabeth Hudson ... ... 18 Jan. 1804
Saml. Crowther, vicar, p. of Christchurch, in the City and Diocese of London, & Ann Ware, *lic.* ... ... 7 Mar. „
Joseph Hickin, of Breadsall, & Ann Potter, *lic.* ... ... 26 June „
German Pegge, of Littleover, & Sarah Colebourne ... ... 5 Nov. „
Joseph Coleborne & Mary Fox ... ... 25 Dec. „
Charles Handford, of Langley, & Elizabeth Sadler, *lic.* ... ... 28 Jan. 1805
George Meakin & Elizabeth White ... 4 May 1807
William Smith & Sarah Wall, *lic.* ... ... 20 Aug. „
Joseph Hind & Mary Wall ... ... 5 Oct. „
Samuel Johnson & Mary Thritchley ... 13 Oct. „
James Ault & Millicent Musgrove ... 3 Dec. „
Francis Adams & Mary Stokes ... ... 28 Nov. 1808
Thomas Bull & Hannah Wall ... ... 25 Apr. 1809
George White, of Chaddesden, & Elizabeth Toplis, *lic.* ... ... 20 June „

Charles Spencer & Sarah Maddox	3 Oct.	1809
Jonathan Colebourne & Rose Johnson ...	19 Oct.	,,
James Baker, drummer in the 37th Reg. of Foot, Derby, & Elizabeth Roome ...	20 Feb.	1810
Thomas Gorse & Elizabeth Hinchcliff ...	22 Feb.	,,
John Haynes & Ann Wilson	11 Oct.	,,
David Potter & Ann Swindell	5 Nov.	,,
William Wilson, private in the 23rd Reg., p. of St. Alkmund, Derby, & Elizabeth Gorse	20 Nov.	,,
William Marsh & Martha Wall, *lic.* ...	22 Jan.	1811
Joseph Pegge & Margaret West	10 Sep.	,,
Joseph Dickinson & Hannah Biston ...	16 Sep.	,,
James Handford, of Langley, & Ellen Sadler	14 Oct.	,,
Richard Beeston & Dorothy Lee	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Collis & Ann Woodhouse ...	10 Dec.	,,
Joseph Wallis, of Mercaston, & Alice Potter	10 Feb.	1812
William Spalton & Mary Bryer, *lic.* ...	10 Feb.	,,

VOLUME II.

Joseph Walker, of Normanton, & Katherine Gorse	9 Mar.	,,
Joseph Maddocks & Hannah Tantum, *lic.* ...	7 Apr.	,,
Charles Brown, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Gorse	19 Oct.	,,

Marriages at Allestree,

1595 to 1812.

NOTE.—The parish of Allestree is situated two miles north of Derby, and was in old days a parochial chapelry of the parish of Mackworth.

It is in close proximity to the town of Derby on one side, and is bounded by Mackworth, Kedleston, Quorn and Duffield on two others, while Darley Abbey, in old days a part of St. Alkmund's parish, Derby, is on the fourth.

Of these places, now all separate parishes, Quorn was originally a chapelry of All Saints, Derby.

It will be noticed that in the seventeenth century many of the Marriages of Quorn people took place in Allestree Church, and it will also be observed that one or two Marriages which took place in Quorn Chapel appear in the register of Allestree Church.

It seems probable that Quorn Chapel was very rarely used for Marriages, and also, judging from the fact that so many Marriages of Quorn people took place at Allestree Church, that the curate or incumbent of that church may have also had the charge of the Chapelry of Quorn for some time entrusted to him.

In the Allestree Register also we have notices of Marriages of couples, one or both of whom may have been connected with the parish of Allestree, but whose Marriage took place not at Allestree Church, but at St. Werburgh's, Derby, or at some other church.

This registering of a Marriage that took place in another church in another parish we have not noticed in the Marriage Registers of Duffield and Brailsford, which we have gone through.

We have not been able to find any particular reason or cause for the great diminution in the number of Marriages in the last 90 years.

The Registers are in good order, and the Baptisms and Burials, when given in the same volume as the Marriages, are about as frequent as they were in the previous years. It may perhaps be presumed that, in this last period of 90 years, the incumbent of Allestree had nothing to do with the charge of the hamlet or parish of Quorn, and also that, save on certain or special occasions, it was found more convenient to have Allestree Marriages solemnised at the parent Parish Church of Mackworth.

The Marriage entries are :—

Vol. I. of these Registers commences with the year 1595 and ends with 1693. It is of parchment without any cover, and has 37 leaves. It measures 9 ins. by 8 ins.

Vol. II. commences with the year 1693 and ends with the year 1731. It is of parchment, and is similar in size and condition to Vol. I.; it has 29 leaves.

Vol. III. commences with the year 1732 and ends with the year 1812. In the interval between 1733 and 1754 there are only fourteen Marriages entered. This book is bound in leather, and measures 15 ins. by 10 ins.

Vol. IV. contains Banns and Marriages from 1754 to 1812 in the usual printed form; only 24 pages of this book are used.

These Marriage entries have been extracted by the Hon. F. Strutt, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. Austin West, Vicar of Allestree.

VOLUME I.

John Mawledge, of Alestrie, & Anne Porter, of Findern	[—] Aug. 1596
Thomas Fletcher & Mary [———] ...	[—] May 1597
William Tabberer, of Alestrie, & Alice Attenburrow, of Mackworth	24 Oct. 1598
William Fletcher, of Allestree, junr., & Margeret Mabb, of Chedleton ...	2 Dec. ,,
Edward Mabb, of Chedleton, co. Stafford, & Joan Fletcher, dau. of William Fletcher, of Alestree	2 Dec. ,,
William Stenson & Elizabeth Marshall, were married at Alestree	[—] Oct. 1599
John Robinson & Joan Carter	23 June 1600
George Eaton & Margereta Tabberer ...	3 Feb. 160$\frac{0}{1}$
Thomas Cowley & Litetia Fletcher ...	1 June 1601
John Fletcher & Margreta Cundy	3 Oct. ,,
Roger Maire & Margreta Highton	2 May 1602
Gabriell Carter, *alias* Shepard, of [————], Meekleover, & Anne Fletcher, of Alestry	31 July ,,
Thomas Johnson & Luoie Mawledge ...	[—] Nov. ,,
Thomas Pearson & Elizabeth Cooke ...	31 Jan. 160$\frac{2}{3}$
Thomas Booth & Elizabeth [———] ...	20 Feb. ,,
William Richards & Anne Baker	23 May 1603
Thomas Drachforth & Ellen Berrie ...	[—] Sep. ,,
Richard Blandworth & Margreat Howwait ...	13 Nov. ,,
Thomas Haye & Margrete Hunt	22 June 1604
Roger Maire & Margrete Rutte	[—] June ,,
Ralph Bates & Ellen Cooke	19 Aug. ,,

Raph Pygott, *alias* Pyat, & Franncis Jacson... 23 Sep. 1604
Henry Baker & Alice Burton ... ... 20 Jan. $160\frac{5}{6}$
Thomas Sadler & Margreta Swift ... ... 21 Jan. $160\frac{6}{7}$
Edward Stadderd & Jelian Lambard ... 19 Jan. „
Ralph Carter, *alias* [———], & Ellen Merton 9 Oct. 1609
William Cowley & Agnes En[——] ... 28 Nov. „
John Stafford & Anne Walker ... ... 7 Apr. 1611
Thomas Bentley & Constance Burton ... [—] Apr. „
Thomas Botham & Hellen Royley ... 17 Feb. $161\frac{11}{12}$
John Piggin, of Codner, & Elizabeth Smith, of Allestrey ... ... 19 Jan. $161\frac{12}{13}$
Raphe Carter, *alias* [———], & Anne Dodd... 10 Aug. 1613
Thomas Carter, *alias* Shepheard, & Anne Winson, married at Stanley ... 2 Oct. „
Henry Cochett & Anne Cowley ... ... 7 Feb $161\frac{13}{14}$
William Cowley & Cicelia Walker ... ... 16 Jan. $161\frac{14}{15}$
Thomas Coe & Elizabeth Winckley ... 1 May 1616
Edward Dawes & Mary Peacocke ... ... 28 May „
Allexander Whelpdale & Mary Emes ... 19 Oct. 1617
John Roberts, of Ocbrooke, & Agnes Sadler... 26 Jan. $161\frac{17}{18}$
William Burne & Mary Smith ... ... 21 Feb. „
Thomas Sherle & Margret Carter ... ... 19 July 1619
James Day & Isabell Greenesmith ... 10 June 1621
John L[——]is & Jane Fletcher ... ... 28 June „
Thomas Warin, of Morley, & Mary Burbage 13 Aug. „
Henry Smith, of Duffield, & Ellen Sadler, of Allestrey ... ... 11 July 1625
Michaell Burton & Alice Sadler ... ... 6 June 1626
Robert Hull [*or* Full] & Anne Hardie ... 24 Apr. 1627
Raphe Akin & Mary Bradbery ... ... 4 July „
Robert Full & Anne Hardie ... ... 24 Apr. [—]
Ralphe Akin & Mary Bradbury ... ... 4 July 1627
Thomas Purseglove & Frances Plu[m]tree, *alias* Haye ... ... 12 May 1628
Willielmus Cotton & Ann Cighan ... ... 2 Aug. 1636

[*These three Marriages of* 1640 *and* 1642 *do not appear here in their proper place in the Register, but appear after Marriages of date* 1654. *We think it best to enter them twice, namely in their proper chronological place and in the place where they appear in the Register.*]

James Howbrooke & Marie Collier ... 15 June 1640

James Roberts & Susan Towne ... ... 1 Nov. 1640
William Collier & Anne Malkin, being St. Bartholomew's day ... ... 23 Aug. 1642
John Lane & Elizabeth [——] mith, of Worksworth ... ... 29 June 1645
Richard Bart [ar ?] e & Fanny Whelpdale ... 10 June 1660
John Catter & Anne Sharwin ... ... 15 Oct. 1651
Robert [———] & Anne Metther ... ... 19 Jan. 165½
Jeanes Stopard & Isabel Lipson ... ... 17 Nov. 1651
Potter Bryant & Anne [———], both of Spondon ... ... 12 July ,,

[*The above Marriages are given in the exact order in which they appear in the Register.*]

Thomas Godbeheare, of Darley, p. Allestrie, & Margeret Hopkinson, of Workesworth 26 June 1654
Thomas Jackson, of Sumerforde, co. Huntingdon, & Isabell Holme, of Derby, co. Derby ... ... 21 Sep. ,,
John Headley & Elizabeth Fletcher ... 19 Oct. ,,
John Whelsedale & Elizabeth Freeman ... 6 Dec. ,,
Thomas Bonsall & Ellen Sallows ... ... [—] [———]

[*The following marriages dated* 1640-1642 *appear on page preceding the marriages of* 1654].

James Howbrooke & Marie Collier ... 15 July 1640
James Roberts & Susan Towne ... ... 1 Nov. ,,
William Collier & Anne Malken ... ... 23 Aug. 1642
Thomas Rosill & Sarah Fletcher ... ... 25 July 1661
Thomas Barber & Sarah Turner, married at Allestrie Church ... ... 27 Apr. 1673
Richard Spencer & Elizabeth Rossell ... 14 June 1674
James Addams, of Bonsall, & Mary Whelpdale, at Allestry ... ... 16 Jan. 167⁶⁄₇
Thomas Seawell, of Normanton, next Plumbtree, co. Nottingham, & Elisabeth Ward, of Allestrey ... ... 8 May 1683
Anthony Palmer & Mary Sleigh ... ... 2 Aug. ,,
Edward Bunting & Margeret Booth ... 28 Oct. ,,
John Duffield & Ann Soar ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
Francis Sellers, of Lar [——] oot, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Derby ... ... 13 Oct. ,,

Richard Ward & Ann [———] [———] ... 29 June 1684
Thomas Beyton & Mary Cater ... ... 27 July „
Richard Frierson & Mary Day ... ... 3 Mar. 168$\frac{4}{5}$
Robert Weddal & Elizabeth Heathcot, both of Derby ... ... 6 Dec. 1685
John Avison & Elizabeth Sexton ... ... 28 Dec. „
John Goodman, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, & Deborah Coy ... ... 31 Jan. 168$\frac{5}{6}$
Edward Roberts & Katherine Pym ... 6 Feb. „
William Williamson & Dorothy Bagnold ... 6 Feb. „
Henry Huss & Katherine Page, both of Derby 27 May 1686
Robert Parker, of Langford, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Lowe, of Duffield ... 11 June „
Daniel Fouk, of Quarn,* & Elizabeth Green, of Crich ... ... 10 July 1687
Thomas Cater & Elizabeth Burton ... 27 Feb. 168$\frac{7}{8}$
John Green & Anne Matchit ... ... 23 Oct. 1688
John Cater & Mary Hodgkinson ... ... 31 July 1692

VOLUME II.

Joseph Meare & Sarah Raner ... ... 14 June 1693
Samuel Fowler, of Chesterfield, & Anne Knifton, of Chadson ... ... 30 Oct. „
Samuel Cowley & Elizabeth Brunt ... 23 Nov. „
Jacob Wall & Anne Sadler, married in St. Alkmund's Church, Derby ... 1 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas Brunt, senr., & Sarah Lees ... 13 Feb. „
Obadia Boot, of Higham, & Sarah Barnet, of Sawley, married in the Church of Allestry ... ... 7 Aug. 1694
["*The first couple that were married there with the 5s. stamp upon the license.*"]
Richard Dunidge & Elizabeth Griffin ... 26 Aug. „
Richard Mounteney & Bethia Lange, both of Derby ... ... 11 Dec. 1695
John Chrichley, of Morley, & Elizabeth Marsh, of Carlton, co. Nottingham, married in Allestry Church ... ... 26 July 1696

* Quorn is a chapelry of All Saints, Derby, but is nearer Allestree than Derby.

John Shaltoe & Sarah Fletcher, of Morley .. 15 Nov. 1696
Francis Sadler & Hester Tabbener ... 8 Apr. 1697
Samuel Ward & Anne Wagstaff ... ... 27 July „
Robert Smithers & Ellen Cocker ... ... 30 Dec. „
Benjamin Smith & Mary Ludlam married at Allestry Church ... ... 9 Jan. 169$\frac{7}{8}$
John Dugmore, of Darlye, & Ann Burrows, of Allestry ... ... 8 May 1698
Daniel Potter & Jone Hall ... ... 12 May „
John Baker, of Etwell, & Alice Walker, of Quorn, were married in Quorn Chapel 24 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$
William Ressel, a soldier of Oxfordshire, & Alice Faulk, were married in Quarn Chapel ... ... [———] 1699
Willia Gretton & Frances Pool, of Derby ... 21 July 1700

[*The entries in register here commence to be in Latin.*]

Guilielmus Birch & Maria Day ... ... 22 Sep. „
Ellis Seafield & Ann Brookhouse, of Derby... 11 Aug. „
Thomas Cheetam, of Heanor, & Rebeka Leaper 26 Sep. „
Willielmus Potter & Elizabeth Worth ... 1 May 1701
Johannes Taylour & Maria Butler, of Belpor 14 Nov. „
Francis Steevarson & Sara Ratcliff, of Derby 7 Apr. 1702
Guylielmus Walker, of West Hallam, & Anna Jannet ... ... 29 May „
Thomas Pierson & Elizabetha Dale, of Quarn, *lic.* ... ... 16 June „
Gulielmus Greatorex, *alias* Fouk, & Maria Harrison, of Allestry, in the Chapel of Quarn ... ... 16 June „
Johannes Dale, of Quarn, & Hellina Bothom, in Quarn Chapel ... ... 16 June „
Johannes Slodearth & Anna Hodgkinson, *alias* Draper, *lic.* ... ... 25 June „
Thomas Hinde, of Littleover, & Hellina Goarse, of Quarn ... ... 5 July „
Robert Fletcher & Anne Moor, of Derby ... 29 Oct. „
Joseph Willet & Maria Hickinson, both of Haulwood, in the Chapel of Quarn, *lic.* 27 Mar. 1703
John Garret & Elizabeth Whelpdale, apud Mackworth ... ... 2 Apr. „

Thomas Dale & Grace Ludlam, of Quarn, apud Mackworth	14 May 1704
Thruston Adam & Mary Carless	19 June ,,
John Green, of & Elizabeth Heywood ...	2 July ,,
Robert Thorpe & Ann Green, both of Werksworth	21 Sep. ,,
Godfrey Brookhouse & Maria Brunt ...	[———] ,,
John Jissop, of Mansfield [co. Nottingham], & Millicent Walker, of Quarn	28 Apr. 1705
Edward Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Williams	15 Aug. ,,
John Stennet & Ann Parker, both of Derby...	19 Aug. ,,
John Wainwright & Elizabeth Kirkiand, both of Dalbury Lees	19 Aug. ,,
Matthew Calhorven & Sarah Finnee, both of Derby	9 Dec. ,,
Joseph Taberer & Anne Yeomans, both of Derby	8 Jan. 170$\frac{5}{6}$
John Kinsery & Hannah Cockayn, both of Derby	16 Jan. ,,
John Brown & Dorothy Barns, both of Denbigh [Denby, co. Derby]	17 Mar. ,,
John Wright, of Allestrey, & Mary Soulter, of All Saints, Derby, were married at Derby	30 June 1706
Robert Blount & Mary Wagstaff, both of Werksworth	13 July ,,
Henry Shephard, "of y^e blew Hospital,"* & Mary Green, of Allestry, married at All Saints, Derby	18 Aug. ,,
John Barker & Mary Prince [*or* Praince] ...	24 Dec. ,,
William Astle & Rebecca Bludworth ...	17 Jan. 170$\frac{6}{7}$
Richard Harrison & Mary Valentine, both of Derby	10 Nov. 1707
William Alsop & Dorothy Wall, both of Wirksworth	5 Mar. 170$\frac{7}{8}$
Nicholas Hardy, of Little Chester, by Derby, & Frances Sadler, of Allestry ...	6 Apr. 1708
George Lassels & Phoebe Hall, both of Derby	25 Apr. ,,
Richard Fearbarns & Helen Clay, both of Barrow-on-Trent	7 May ,,

* Probably an old hospital of Derby so described.

Edward Spencer, of Mackworth, & Mary Hatton, of Hossley ... ... 22 Nov. 1708
Josiah Wilde & Dorothy Booth, both of Derby, at Allestree ... ... 6 Jan. 170$\frac{8}{9}$
Benjamin Windley, of Kedleston, & Elizabeth Lees, of Allestry ... ... 17 Feb. „
Nicholas Keeling, of Booton,* & Margeret Wain, of Allestry, married in Quarn Chapel ... ... 25 Apr. 1709
Daniel Foard, of Yoerley,† of Shirley, & Jane Walker, of Allestry, being three times asked in their several parishes, married at Kedleston ... ... 19 May „
George Raisin, of Derby, & Hannah Finney, of Ostinfield [Alstonfield], co. Stafford 27 Aug. „
Seth Bamford, of Bredsal, & Alice Hardy, of Mickleover ... ... 16 Feb. 170$\frac{9}{10}$
Thomas Woodcock & Anne Green ... 7 Apr. 1710
James Pyner & Katherine Atkin ... ... 19 Aug. „
Thomas Thacker & Mary Jackson, both of Quarn, married in St. Alkmund's Church, Derby ... ... 6 June „
George Bullock & Martha Keeling, both of Mickleover ... ... 17 June „
John Morton & Jane Davison, married in Allestree Church ... ... 30 Sep. „
John Millington & Elizabeth Lockoe, of Mackworth, married in Allestry Church ... 15 Dec. „
John Burton & Marianne Burrows, of Marton [Markeaton, in p. of Mackworth], *lic.* 3 Dec. „
Samuel Thacker & Elizabeth Coape, of Duffield 4 Apr. 1711
George Wilmot, & Rachel Burton, both of Derby ... ... 14 Apr. „
Stephen Stenson & Elizabeth Brunt ... 6 May „
William Fuller & Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Edward Parker ... ... 21 May „
Thomas Burton, of Brassington, & Ruth Bell, of Werksworth ... ... 21 May „

* Booton not known in the county of Derby.
† Probably Yeaveley, a parish once part of Shirley parish.

Michael Butler & Elizabeth Wright, married in the Church of Mackworth ... 2 July 1711
John Twiggs, of Bugworth, co. Leicester, & Hannah Maria Craddock ... 29 July „
[*The Editors believe that there is no Bugworth in co. Leicester, but there is one in or near the parish of Glossop in co. Derby.*]
John Pegg & Mary Turner, both of the town of Derby ... ... 1 Sep. 1711
Joseph Dason & Sarah Milbourne ... ... 16 Dec. „
John Bland & Mary Raven, married at Allestree Church ... ... 31 Jan. $17\frac{11}{12}$
John Drayest, of Denby, & Ann Godber, of Horsley ... ... 24 Feb. „
Joseph Sadler, of Quarn, & Dorothy Wean ... 19 Mar. „
William Cowleshaw, of Derby, & Catherine Soare, of Allestry, married in St. Werburghs, Derby ... ... 23 June 1712
Benjamin Bothom & Elizabeth Dale, both of Quarn, married at Mackworth Church 27 July „
Edward Johnson & Sarah Trundle, both of Derby, married in Allestree Church ... 17 Aug. „
John Dornet & Mary Crompton, married at Allestry ... ... 27 Apr. 1713
Richard Porter, of Bredsal, & Margeret Hay, of Synfield, married at Mackworth ... 27 June „
William Cater & Elizabeth Launt, of Quarn, married at Mackworth ... ... 29 Sep. „
John Pickering & Mary Fouke, both of Maston, married in Quarn Chapel ... 2 Nov. „
Thomas Haslam & Ellen Ambrose, *alias* Bratby, both of Marton ... ... 11 Dec. „
Samuel Tayler, of Bridgenorth [co. Salop], & Mary Bennet, of Mackworth, married at Allestry ... ... 13 Feb. $171\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas Sadler & Sarah Walker ... ... 29 Mar. 1714
Richard Millward, of Tibshelf, & Mary Woodhouse, of Ashover, married at Allestry 29 Apr. „
Henry Flint & Anne Porter ... ... 6 Jan. $171\frac{4}{5}$
Samuel Toon & Elizabeth Smedley, married at Allestry ... ... 17 Apr. 1715

James Smith & Elizabeth Hinckley, of Mackworth, married at Allestry ... ... 17 Apr. 1715
John Wright, of Allestry, & Anne Wagstaff, of Mickleover, married at St. Werburgh's, Derby ... ... 17 May „
Henry Seal, of Burton, & Mary Cromton, of Derby, married at Allestry ... ... 19 July „
John Bennet, junr., of Mackworth, & Mary Brentnal, of Duffield, married at Allestry ... ... 16 Aug. „
William Hill, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Elizabeth Johnson, of All Saints' [Derby] 4 Sep. „
Richard Eaton & Felicia Locksley, of All Saints' [Derby], married at Allestry ... 20 Oct. „
Henry Thomlinson, of Mackworth, & Ellen Fouk, of Quarn ... ... [—] Nov. „
William Whittingham, of Chadson, & Margery Spencer, of Allestry, *lic.* ... ... 1 Dec. „
John Girton, an officer, & Mary Bateman, of Derby, married at Allestrey, *lic.* ... 16 Dec. „
Samuel Valentine & Elizabeth Coot ... 15 Jan. 171$\frac{5}{6}$
Thomas Bomford, of Langley, & Katherene Bloodworth ... ... 27 Jan. „
Isack Jackson & Anne Spoonden, both of Mackworth ... ... 1 Apr. 1716
Edward Whittingham & Anne Bullock, both of Derby ... ... 24 Apr. „
Joseph Turner & Hannah Toplis, of Mackworth, married at St. Werburgh's, Derby 4 May „
Roger Locker, of Derby, & Ellen Soar ... 4 Aug. „
Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Gretton, both of Marton [Markeaton] ... ... 25 Sep. „
Joseph Dale & Anne Greatrex, both of Quarn, married at St. Werburgh's [Derby] ... 17 June 1717
Joseph Hopkinson, of Wilne, & Anne Coats, of Quarn, married at St. Werburgh's, [Derby] ... ... 20 June „
George Nash, of Derby, & Elizabeth Fouk, of Quarn, married in the same place [St. Werburgh's] ... ... 20 June „

Thomas Smedley & Mary Wagg, both of Mackworth ... ... 6 Xbr. 1717
Josias Aut, of Quarn, & Elizabeth Guilman, of Marton ... ... 16 Sep. 1718
William Harwood & Anne Pickering, both of Marton, *lic.* ... ... 9 Jan. 171$\frac{8}{9}$
John Moor & Rebeckah Redgate, both of Mackworth, married at St. Werburgh's, Derby 22 Apr. 1719
John Deyter & Anne Sales ... ... 19 July ,,
Edward Orme, of Duffield, & Grace Robinson, of Allestry ... ... 21 Aug. ,,
William Knowles & Sarah Astin, both of Marton, in the p. of Mackworth ... 12 Oct. ,,
Samuel Swan, of Mackworth, & Martha Chrishley, p. St. Werburgh's [Derby] 9 June 1720
William Dexter, of Spoondon, & Elizabeth Martin, p. St. Peter's in Derby ... 30 June ,,
Thomas Jackson & Sarah Bailey, of Mackworth, *lic.* ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
Joshua Ballington & Elizabeth Holmes, both of Quarn, married at Mackworth ... 25 June 1721
Richard Low & Sarah Sadler ... ... 9 Sep. ,,
William Allsopp, of Kedleston, & Mary Coats, of Quarn ... ... 5 Feb. 172$\frac{1}{2}$
William Tomlinson, of Duffield, & Patience Edge, of Quarn ... ... 8 Apr. 1722
Daniel Ellis, of Radbourne, & Elizabeth Robinson, of Allestry ... ... 22 Apr. ,,
Benjamin Steer & Ruth Bunnington ... 1 May ,,
William Barker, of Kedleston, & Elizabeth [Surtes ?], of Quorn ... ... 24 Sep. ,,

[*A long interval here with Baptisms and Burials inserted, but no Marriages.*]

Edward Mundy, esquire, & Madam Easther Miller ... ... 29 May 1729
Joseph Osborn, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Ann Wharton, p. All Saint's, Derby ... 2 Oct. ,,
William Bruckas & Elizabeth Moor ... 24 Nov. 1731
John Stone & Hannah Je [*illegible*], of Markeaton, married in Allestry Church ... 16 Apr. 1735

Jacob Gass [e ?] t & Jane Ashby ... ... 14 Sep. 1737
Samuel Foster & Mary [Saywell ?] ... 28 Oct. „
Thomas Dawson & Ellen Hood, of Derby, married in Allestry Church ... ... 7 Nov. „
Samuel Gregory & Anne Jackson ... ... 5 Mar. 173$\frac{8}{9}$
Benjamin Windley, of Kedleston, & Lidia Alsabrook, p. of All Saint's, Derby ... 6 Nov. 1739
Thomas Smith & Hannah Silvester, p. of St. Peter's, Derby ... ... 6 Aug. 1740
William Leaper, p. of St. Werburgh's, Derby, & Sarah Hirst, of Darley, p. of St. Alkmund's, Derby... ... ... 23 Mar. 174$\frac{1}{2}$
William Holmes, a soldier in Brigadier Briggs' regiment and Captain Sulley's company, & Mary Cockaine ... ... 12 June 1742
George Smith & Anne Hayne ... ... 26 Jan. 1745
Thomas Moore & Sarah Peskia, sojourner ... 26 July 1747
William Wall & Sarah Strange ... ... 21 Nov. 1749
Henry Peach & Dorothy Cheshire, of Derby ... ... 30 May 1753
John Bennet, of Mackworth, & Dorothy Roe, of Ilkiston ... ... 6 June „

Volume III.

[*After this date the parties are always of Allestree unless expressly stated to be otherwise.*]

Samuel Taft, labourer, & Sarah Stenson ... 19 Apr. 1754
John Avinson, labourer, & Sarah Swindal ... 15 Oct. „
William Dawes, farmer, of Greasley, co. Nottingham, & Ann Sadler, *lic.* ... 10 Feb. 1755
John Spooner, taylor, & Sarah Birch ... 16 May 1756
Thomas Bodill, labourer, & Hannah Martin... 3 June „
Joseph Cater, labourer, & Elizabeth Clay ... 8 June „
William Milward, labourer, of Langley, & Esther Bradshaw ... ... 24 Jan. 1757
Thomas Thornhill, labourer, & Thomasin Smith ... ... 7 Sep. 1759
George Hodgkinson, farmer, of Duffield, & Mary Sadler, *lic.* ... ... 6 Nov. 1760

John Rolleston, of *Norminton, & Catherine Perkin	10 Oct. 1761
William Smith, butcher, & Hannah Birch ...	17 June 1763
John Wilson, carpenter, & Hannah Norton ...	21 June ,,
John Harper, labourer, & Sarah Musgrave ...	25 July ,,
James Hough, labourer, of Chellaston, & Elizabeth Bradshaw	21 Oct. ,,
John Dallison, cordwainer, p. of All Saints, Derby, & Ann Starbuck	30 Dec. ,,
Samuel Longdon, labourer, & Ann Hood ...	7 May 1764
Joseph Smith, husbandman, of Allestree, & Dorothy Houlden, of Longford, *lic.* ...	8 Feb. 1765
John Gregory, labourer, & Mary Holbrook ...	13 Dec. ,,
Thomas Smith, servant, of Hagley, co. Stafford, & Mary Smith, *lic.* ...	16 Nov. 1766
John Sadler, farmer, & Mary Harrison, *lic.* ...	9 June 1767
William Bath, weaver, & Jane Norton ...	29 June ,,
Samuel Johnson, framework-knitter, & Delilah Wheatcroft	3 Nov. ,,
Jacob Wall, blacksmith, & Mary Crichley, *lic.*	8 Dec. ,,
William Yeomans, husbandman, of Mackworth, & Mary Scattergood, *lic.* ...	26 Jan. 1768
Samuel Bailey, farmer, & Mary Bentam, *lic.*...	27 July ,,
John Artingstall, labourer, & Elizabeth Billson	27 Sep. 1770
William White, labourer, & Hannah Booth ...	16 Dec. ,,
George Bath, weaver, & Martha Norton ...	16 Jan. 1772
James Wag, labourer, & Ann Harrison ...	13 Aug. 1773
Samuel Bailey, frame-work knitter, of Breadsall, & Elizabeth White	13 Nov. ,,
William Bakewell, farmer, & Sarah Hickling, *lic.*	30 Apr. 1775
John Bakewell, farmer, & Lydia Cook ...	2 May ,,
Thomas Bakewell, labourer, & Ann Dawson	8 Nov. ,,
Thomas Cooper, labourer, & Elizabeth Smith	20 Nov. ,,
George Harpur, labourer, & Elizabeth Swindell	20 Mar. 1776
Francis Sadler, farmer, & Sarah Handford ...	20 May ,,
James Bilson, labourer, & Sarah Cockram ...	23 Sep. 1776
Samuel Sadler, farmer, & Lydia Birch, *lic.* ...	16 Mar. 1777

* This must be Normanton, by Derby.

John Spooner, taylor, & Sarah Harpur ... 10 Sep. 1777
James Gregory, labourer, & Ann Spooner ... 5 Apr. 1778
George Watson, labourer, of Dalbury, & Elizabeth Bailey ... ... 12 June „
Samuel Stables, labourer, & Sarah Scattergood 6 Nov. „
John Millward, weaver, & Sarah Norton ... 30 Nov. „
Robert Sykes, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, mercer, & Elizabeth Dawson, *lic.* ... 2 Aug. 1779
Humphrey Austin, labourer, & Elizabeth Swindell ... ... 13 July 1780
Robert Soar, farmer, & Dorothy Birch ... 19 Nov. „
Thomas Spaulton, farmer, & Mary Birch, *lic.* 4 Nov. 1781
John Evans, joiner, of Duffield, & Judith Avison ... ... 15 Apr. 1782
Joseph Taylor, labourer, of Duffield, & Sarah Brookhouse ... ... 27 Jan. 1783
Francis Swindell, labourer, & Ann Clarke ... 23 June „
William Sowter, labourer, & Hannah Birkin 7 Mar. 1784
Joseph Ufton, weaver, & Hannah Smith, *lic.* 4 Apr. „
Joseph Wadson, labourer, & Martha Bath ... 13 Apr. „
Joseph Cooper, labourer, & Sarah Harrison ... 22 May 1785
Samuel Hunt, labourer, & Millicent Bentley 23 Jan. 1787
James Jackson & Elizabeth Scattergood ... 2 Mar. 1789
Benjamin Green & Mary Cartwright ... 2 Nov. „
William Smith & Sarah Shemilt ... ... 24 Nov. „
Thomas Yeomans & Ruth Fearn ... ... 17 Mar. 1792
Samuel Roe, of Critch, & Hannah Wall ... 25 June „
Joseph Webster, innholder, & Mary Sadler ... 23 Mar. 1793
Joseph Row & Hannah Smith ... ... 16 May 1794
William Sadler, farmer, of Plesley, co. Derby, & Ann Smith, *lic.* ... . 2 Dec. „
John Peach, labourer, & Elizabeth Charlsworth 24 Aug. 1795
William Sadler, farmer, of Allestree, & Ellen Gregory, of Breeson [*i.e.* Breaston], co. Derby, *lic.* ... ... 8 Sep. 1796
Henry Soar, farmer, & Mary Smith, *lic.* ... 11 Oct. „
John Jackson & Martha Charlsworth, *lic.* ... 23 Nov. „
Thomas Cooper & Sarah Charlsworth ... 10 Jan. 1797
William Wheeldon, p. of St. Alkmunds, Derby, & Mary Barnard, *lic.* ... ... 25 Sep. „

William Buxton, bricklayer, & Lydia Gregory, *lic.*	22 Nov. 1799
William Smith & Martha Clarke	4 Feb. 1800
William Wardle, labourer, & Martha Barnard, *lic.*	9 Apr. „
James Wardle, labourer, & Catherine Fletcher	13 Sep. „
Thomas Buxten, bricklayer, & Mary Foard ...	13 Sep. „
John Turner, farmer, of Pleasly, & Betty Sadler, *lic.*	8 Dec. „
George Shaw, of Stockport, & Susannah Ault	29 Dec. 1881
Joel Smith, labourer, & Elizabeth Ford ...	24 Jan. 1803
Richard Jowett, butcher, of Aston, co. Derby, & Rebecca Jerram, *lic.*	14 Feb. „
William Smith, labourer, & Hannah Tarr ...	2 May „
John Sadler, farmer, & Elizabeth Smith ...	9 May 1805
Robert Bodel, labourer, & Elizabeth Smith ...	26 May „
James Gregory, labourer, & Hannah Charlsworth	13 Oct. „
David Cooper, linnen draper, of Norwich, co. Norfolk, & Louisa Hayward, *lic.* ..	18 Oct. 1806
Stephen Stenson & Ann Fearn	24 Nov. „
John Palethorpe, labourer, & Elizabeth Allin	7 Mar. 1807
Lot Allsop, of Hanbury, Staffordshire, & Lydia Buxton	9 Apr. „
Anthony Hind, marine, of Allestree, & Elizabeth Chapman, *alias* Tunnalay, p. of St. Alkmund's, Derby	28 Sep. „
William Bowler, of Sheepshead, co. Leicester, & Sarah Burn	22 Feb. 1808
Edward Burn & Esther Bull	16 Nov. 1809
Samuel Haslam & Mary Walton	26 Nov. 1810
John Green, labourer, & Millicent Glew ...	3 June 1811
Joseph Millot, wheelwright, of Little Eaton, p. of St. Alkmund's, Derby, & Judith Spalton	19 Dec. „
James Curtis, steward, & Esther Sadler, *lic.*...	12 Mar. 1812
Thomas Hallat, of Youlgrave, & Mary Tomlinson	18 May „
George Fearn, labourer, & Hannah Roberts...	5 Nov. „

801